

REFERENCES

- AFGHANISTAN 2008
Afghanistan: hidden treasures from the National Museum, Kabul (Washington D.C. 2008).
- AGBE-DAVIES/BAUER 2010
A. S. Agbe-Davies/A. A. Bauer, Rethinking Trade as Social Activity: An Introduction. In: A. A. Bauer/A. S. Agbe-Davies (eds.), *Social Archaeologies of Trade and Exchange* (Walnut Creek 2010) 13–29.
- AKISHEV 1976
A. K. Akishev, *Novye khudozhestvennye bronzovye izdeliia saksogo vremeni*. In: *Proshloe Kazakhstana po arkheologicheskim istochnikam* (Alma-Ata 1976) 183–195. А. К. Акишев, *Новые художественные бронзовые изделия сакского времени*. In: *Прошлое Казахстана по археологическим источникам* (Алма-Ата 1976) 183–195.
- AKISHEV 1978
A. K. Akishev, *Kurgan Issyk. Iskusstvo sakov Kazakhstana* (Moskva 1978). А. К. Акишев, *Курган Иссык. Искусство саков Казахстана* (Москва 1978).
- ALCOCK ET AL. 2001
S. E. Alcock/T. N. D’Altroy/K. D. Morrison/C. M. Sinopoli (eds.), *Empires: Perspectives from Archaeology and History*. Conference “Imperial designs: Comparative Dynamics of Early Empires”, held in Mijas, Spain, in the autumn of 1997 (Cambridge, New York 2001).
- ALCONINI 2005
S. Alconini, *The Dynamics of Military and Cultural Frontiers on the Southeastern Edge of the Inka Empire*. In: B. J. Parker /L. Rodseth (eds.), *Untaming the Frontier in Anthropology, Archaeology and History* (Tuscon 2005) 115–146.
- ALCONINI 2008
S. Alconini, *Dis-embedded centers and architecture of power in the fringes of the Inka empire: New perspectives on territorial and hegemonic strategies of domination*. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 27, 2008, 63–81.
- ALEKSEEV/GOCHMAN 1983
V. P. Alekseev/I. I. Gochman, *Physical anthropology of Soviet Asia*. *Rassengeschichte der Menschheit* 9 (München 1983).
- ALEKSEEV/PERSHITS 1999
V. P. Alekseev/A. I. Pershits, *Istoriia pervobytnogo obshchestvo* (Moskva 1999). В. П. Алексеев/А. И. Першиц, *История первобытного общества* (Москва 1999).
- ALEKSEVA 1978
E. M. Alekseeva, *Antichnye busy Severnogo Prichernomor’ia*. *Arkheologiiia SSSR. Svod arkheologicheskikh istochnikov G1–12* (Moskva 1978). Е. М. Алексеева, *Античные бусы Северного Причерноморья*. *Археология СССР. Свод археологических источников Г1–12* (Москва 1978).
- ALESINA/SPOLAORE 2003
A. Alesina/E. Spolaore, *The size of nations* (Cambridge 2003).
- ALLARD/ERDENEBAATAR 2005
F. Allard/D. Erdenebaatar, *Khirigsuurs, Ritual, and Nomadic Pastoralism in the Bronze Age of Mongolia*. *Antiquity* 79, 2005, 547–563.
- ALLARD ET AL. 2002
F. Allard/D. Erdenebaatar /N. Batbold/B. Miller, *A Xiongnu cemetery found in Mongolia*. *Antiquity* 76, 2002, 637–638.
- ALLSEN 1996
Th. T. Allsen, *Spiritual geography and political legitimacy in the eastern steppe*. In: H. J. M. Claessen/J. G. Oosten (eds.), *Ideology and the formation of early states*. *Studies in Human Society* 11 (Leiden, New York, Köln 1996) 116–135.

AMARTÜVSHIN 2003

Ch. Amartüvshin, Egiin Gol' dakh' dörvölzhin bulshny sudalgaany zarim asuudal. In: S. Idshinnorov (ed.), *Mongol-Solongosyn Erdem Shinzhilgeenii Ankhdugaar Simpozium (Seoul 2003)* 83–94. Ч. Амартүвшин, Эгийн голь дахь дөрвөлжин булшны судалгааны зарим асуудал. In: С. Идшинноров (ed.), *Монгол-Солонгосын Эрдэм Шинжилгээний Анхдугаар Симпозиум (Seoul 2003)* 83–94.

AMARTÜVSHIN/HONEYCHURCH 2010

Ch. Amartüvshin/W. Honeychurch, Dundgov' aimagt khiisen arkheologiin sudalгаа: Baga Gazryn Chuluu (Ulaanbaatar 2010). Дундговь аймагт хийсэн археологийн судалгаа: Бага Газрын Чулуу [= Survey and bioarchaeology in the middle gobi: the Baga Gazaryn Chuluu project]. *Studia Archaeologica* 27 (Улаанбаатар 2010).

AMARTÜVSHIN/KHATANBAATAR 2008

Ch. Amartüvshin/P. Khatanbaatar, Khüren khondyn khünnü bulshny sudalгаа. *Arkheologiin sudlal* 26, 2008, 190–212. Ч. Амартүвшин/П. Хатанбаатар, Хүрэн хондын хүннү булшны судалгаа. *Археологийн судлал* 26, 2008, 190–212.

AMARTÜVSHIN/ZHARGALAN 2008

Ch. Amartüvshin/B. Zhargalan, Baga Gazryn Chuluund khiisen khürel zevsgiin түрүү үеийн булшны судалгаа. *Arkheologiin sudlal* 26, 2008, 77–91. Ч. Амартүвшин/Б. Жаргалан, Бага газрын чулуунд хийсэн хүрэл зэвсгийн түрүү үеийн булшны судалгаа. *Археологийн судлал* 26, 2008, 77–91.

AMBROSE 1993

S. H. Ambrose, Isotopic Analysis of Paleodiets: Methodological and Interpretive Considerations. In: M. K. Sandford (ed.), *Investigations of Ancient Human Tissue. Chemical Analyses in Anthropology* (Langhorne 1993) 59–130.

ANCIENT BRONZES 2007

Ancient Bronzes from China, Ordos and the Steppes. Ben Janssens Oriental Art, Rupert Wace Ancient Art (London 2007).

ANDERSSON 1932

J. Andersson, Hunting Magic in the Animal Style. *Bulletin of the Far Eastern Antiquities Museum* 4, 1932, 221–321.

ANDERSSON 1933

J. Andersson, Selected Ordos Bronzes. *Bulletin of the Far Eastern Antiquities Museum* 5, 1933, 143–154.

ANDRÉ 2002

G. André, Une tombes princière Xiongnu à Gol Mod, Mongolie (campagne de fouilles 2000–2001). *Arts Asiatiques* 57, 2002, 192–205.

ANDRÉ 2007

G. André, Les Xiongnu et leurs predecesseurs dans la region de Gol Mod, province de l'Arkhangai. In: Desroches/André 2007, 30–34.

ANDRÉ 2009

G. André, Art et archéologie aux premiers temps de la civilisation mongole. In: *Trésors du Bouddhisme au pays de Gengis khan* (Milan 2009) 29–43.

ANDRÉ/ERÖÖL-ERDENE 2004

G. Andre/Ch. Erööl-Erdene, Negen khürel shiidemniitukhai. *Arkheologiin sudlal* 22, 2004, 110–117. Г. Андре/Ч. Ерөөл-Эрдэнэ, Нэгэн хүрэл шийдэмний тухай. *Археологийн судлал* 22, 2004, 110–117.

ANDRÉ/HOLOTOVÁ-SZINEK 2009

G. André (An Wei 安維)/J. Holotová-Szinek (Xi Zhifang 奚芷芳), Menggu Xiongnu guizu mudichubu yanjiu 蒙古贵族墓地初步研究. *Kaogu xuebao* 2009, 1, 69–88.

ANKE 1998

B. Anke, Studien zur reiternomadischen Kultur des 4. bis 5. Jahrhunderts. *Beiträge zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte Mitteleuropa* 8 (Weissbach 1998).

ANTHONY/BROWN 2000

D. W. Anthony/D. R. Brown, Eneolithic horse exploitation in the Eurasian steppes: diet, ritual and riding. *Antiquity* 74, 2000, 75–86.

ANTHONY ET AL. 1992

D. W. Anthony/D. Telegin/D. R. Brown, Les premiers cavaliers. *Pour la Science* 172, 1992, 36–41.

APAKIDZE 1958

A. M. Apakidze, Mtskheta. *Itogi arkheologicheskikh issledovaniit* 1 (Tbilisi 1958). А. М. Апакидзе, Мцхета. *Итоги археологических исследований* 1 (Тбилиси 1958).

ARBOGAST ET AL. 2002

R.-M. Arbogast/B. Clavel/S. Lepetz/P. Méniel/

- J.-H. Yvinec, *Archéologie du cheval. Des origines à la période moderne en France* (Paris 2002).
- ARBUCKLE 2006
B. S. Arbuckle, *The evolution of sheep and goat pastoralism and social complexity in central Anatolia*. PhD Dissertation, Harvard University 2006.
- ART 2005
Art chinois. Musée Cernuschi acquisitions 1993–2004 (Paris 2005).
- ARTAMONOV 1949
M. I. Artamonov, *Raskopki kurganov na r. Manyche v 1937 g. Sovetskaia Arkheologiia* 11, 1949, 305–336. М. И. Артамонов, *Раскопки курганов на р. Маныче в 1937 г. Советская Археология* 11, 1949, 305–336.
- ARTAMONOV 1973
M. I. Artamonov, *Sokrovishcha Sakov. Amu-Darynskii klad, Altaiskie kurgany, Minusinskie bronzy, Sibirskoe zoloto* (Moskva 1973). М. И. Артамонов, *Сокровища Саков. Аму-Дарынский клад, Алтайские курганы, Минусинские Бронзы, Сибирское золото* (Москва 1973).
- ARUZ ET AL. 2000
J. Aruz/A. Farkas/A. Alekseev/E. Korolkova (eds.), *The Golden Deer of Eurasia. Scythian and Sarmatian Treasures from the Russian Steppes* (New York 2000).
- L'ASIE 2000
L'Asie des steppes d'Alexandre le Grand à Gengis Khan (Paris 2000).
- ASKAROV ET AL. 1992
A. Askarov/V. Volkov/N. Ser-Odjav, *Pastoral and nomadic tribes at the beginning of the first millennium BC*. In: A. H. Dani/V. M. Masson (eds.), *History of civilizations of Central Asia* (Paris 1992) 459–472.
- ATWOOD 2004
Ch. P. Atwood, *Encyclopedia of Mongolia and the Mongol Empire* (New York 2004).
- ATWOOD 2006
Ch. P. Atwood, *Titles, appanages, marriages, and officials: A comparison of political forms in the Zünghar and thirteenth-century Mongol empires*. In: D. Sneath (ed.), *Imperial Statecraft. Political forms and techniques of governance in Inner Asia, sixth-twentieth centuries*. *Studies on East Asia* 26 (Bellingham 2006) 207–242.
- BACHURA 2008
O. P. Bachura, *Rezultaty opredeleniia vozrasta i sezona zaboia loshadei po registriruiushchim strukturam iz pamiatnikov pozdnei drevnosti Altaia*. In: A. A. Tishkin (otv. red.), *Drevnie i srednevekovye kochevniki Tsentral'noi Azii. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov* (Barnaul 2008) 120–122. О. П. Бачура, *Результаты определения возраста и сезона забоя лошадей по регистрирующим структурам из памятников поздней древности Алтая*. In: А. А. Тишкин (отв. ред.), *Древние и средневековые кочевники Центральной Азии. Сборник научных трудов* (Барнаул 2008) 120–122.
- BACON 1958
E. Bacon, *Obok. A Study of Social Structure of Eurasia* (New York 1958).
- BAI 2005
Bai Yunxiang 白雲翔, *Xian Qin Liang Han tie qi de kaoguxue yanjiu 先秦兩漢鐵器的考古學研究* (Beijing 2005).
- BAIARSAIKHAN/EGIIMAA 2008
Zh. Baiarsaikhan/Ts. Egiimaa, *Takhiltyn khotgoryn 64-r bulshny maltlaga sudalgaany ür dün*. In: Xiongnu 2008, 186–201. Ж. Баярсайхан/Ц. Эгиймаа, *Тахилтын хотгорын 64-р булшны малтлага судалгааны үр дүн*. In: Xiongnu 2008, 186–201.
- BAILIFF 2007
I. K. Bailiff, *Methodological developments in the luminescence dating of brick from English late/medieval and post/medieval buildings*. *Archaeometry* 49, 4, 2007, 827–851.
- BALASSE/AMBROSE 2005
M. Balasse/S. Ambrose, *Distinguishing sheep and goats using dental morphology and stable carbon isotopes in C₄ grassland environments*. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 32, 2005, 691–702.
- BALASSE/TRESSET 2002
M. Balasse/A. Tresset, *Early Weaning of Neolithic Domestic Cattle (Bercy, France) revealed by Intra-tooth Variation in Nitrogen Isotope Ratios*. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 29, 2002, 853–859.

- BALASSE ET AL. 2001
M. Balasse/A. Bocherens/A. Mariottie/S. H. Ambrose, Detection of Dietary Changes by Intra-tooth Carbon and Nitrogen Isotopic Analysis: An Experimental Study of Dentine Collagen of Cattle (*Bos taurus*). *Journal of Archaeological Science* 28, 2001, 235–245.
- BÁLINT 1993
C. Bálint, Probleme der archäologischen Forschung zur awarischen Landnahme. In: *Ausgewählte Probleme europäischer Landnahmen des Früh- und Hochmittelalters 1* (Sigmaringen 1993) 195–273.
- BAN GU 1962
Ban Gu 班固, *Hanshu 漢書*, 12 Vols. (Beijing 1962).
- BANG/BAYLY 2003
P. F. Bang/C. Bayly, Introduction: comparing pre-modern empires. *Medieval History Journal* 6, 2003, 169–187.
- BANG/SCHUIDEL 2011
P. F. Bang/W. Scheidel (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of the ancient state: Near East and Mediterranean* (New York 2011).
- BANG ET AL. FORTHCOMING
P. F. Bang/C. Bayly/W. Scheidel (eds.), *The Oxford world history of empire* (New York forthcoming).
- BAO 1992
Bao Tong 鮑桐, Shouxiangcheng he Mangyigu kao 受降城和滿夷谷考. In: *Zhongguo lishi dili luncong 中國歷史地理論叢 1* (1992), 191–200.
- BAOTOU/DAMAQ 2000
Baotou shi wenwu guanlichu 包頭市文物管理处/Damao qi wenwu guanlisuo 大茂旗文物管理所, Baotou jing nei de Zhanguo Qin Han changcheng yu gu cheng 包頭境內的戰國秦漢長城與古城. *Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu* 2000, 1, 74–91.
- BARFIELD 1981
T. J. Barfield, The Hsiung-nu Confederacy: Organization and Foreign Policy. *Journal of Asian Studies* 41, 1981, 45–61.
- BARFIELD 1989
T. J. Barfield, *The Perilous Frontier: Nomadic Empires and China* (Cambridge, Oxford 1989).
- BARFIELD 1992
T. J. Barfield, *The Perilous Frontier: Nomadic Empires and China (221 BC to AD 1757)* (Cambridge 1992).
- BARFIELD 1993
T. J. Barfield, *The Nomadic Alternative* (Englewood Cliffs, NJ 1993).
- BARFIELD 2001a
T. J. Barfield, *The Shadow Empires: Imperial State Formation along the Chinese-Nomad frontier*. In: S. E. Alcock/T. N. D’Altroy/K. D. Morrison/C. M. Sinopoli (eds.), *Empires: Perspectives from Archaeology and History*. Conference “Imperial designs: Comparative Dynamics of Early Empires”, held in Mijas, Spain, in the autumn of 1997 (Cambridge, New York 2001) 10–41.
- BARFIELD 2001b
T. J. Barfield, *Steppe Empires, China and the Silk Route: Nomads as a Force in International Trade and Politics*. In: A. M. Khazanov/A. Wink (eds.) *Nomads in the Sedentary World*. *Routledge Curzon-IIAS Asian studies series* (Richmond 2001) 234–249.
- BAR-YOSEF/KHAZANOV 1992
O. Bar-Yosef/A. Khazanov, Introduction. In: O. Bar-Yosef/A. Khazanov (eds.), *Pastoralism in the Levant: Archaeological Materials in Anthropological Perspectives*. *Monographs in World Archaeology* 10 (Madison 1992) 1–10.
- BATNASAN 1978
G. Batnasan, BNMAU dakh’ negdelchdiin azh akhuigaa khötlökh arga azhillagaa (Ulaanbaatar 1978). Г. Батнасан, БНМАУ дахь нэгдэлчдийн аж ахуйгаа хөтлөх арга ажиллагаа (Улаанбаатар 1978).
- BATSAIKHAN 2002
Z. Batsaikhan, Khünnü. *Arkheologi, ugsaatan züi, tүүkh* (Ulaanbaatar 2002). 3. Батсайхан, Хүннү. Археологи, угсаатан зүй, түүх (Улаанбаатар 2002).
- BATSAIKHAN 2006
Z. Batsaikhan, Foreign tribes in the Xiongnu confederation. *The Silk Road* 4, 1, 2006, 45–47.
- BATSAIKHAN/BAATARBILEG 2002
Z. Batsaikhan/E. Baatarbileg, Arkhangai aimgiin Ögiinüür sumyn nutagt shineer oldson gурvan kherem. *Arkheologi, Antropologi Ugsaatan*

- Sudlal 13, 2002, 36–38. 3. Батсайхан/Э. Баатарбилэг, Архангай аймгийн Өгжинүүр сумын нутагт шинээр олдсон гурван хэрэм. Археологи, Антропологи Угсаатны Судлал 13, 2002, 36–38.
- BATSAIKHAN ET AL. 1990
Z. Batsaikhan/D. Tseveendorzh/P. B. Konovarov, Ömnögov' aimagt maltalt khiisen tukhai tailan. Unpublished Report, Institute of History, Ulaanbaatar 1990. 3. Батсайхан/Д. Цэвээндорж/П. Б. Коновалов, Өмнөговь аймагт малталт хийсэн тухай тайлан, Улаанбаатар 1990.
- BAZARGUR 2002
D. Bazargur, Territorial Organization of Mongolian Pastoral Livestock Husbandry in the Transition to a Market Economy. Focus on Geography 47, 1, 2002, 20–25.
- BAZARGUR 2005
D. Bazargur, Belcheeriin mal azh akhuin gazarzu (Ulaanbaatar 2005). Д. Базаргур, Бэлчээрийн мал аж ахуйн газарзуй (Улаанбаатар 2005)
- BECKWITH 2009
Ch. I. Beckwith, Empires of the Silk Road: A History of Central Asia from the Bronze Age to the Present (Princeton 2009).
- BEIFANG 1995
Zhongguo qintongqi quanji bianji weiyuanhui-bian 中國青銅器全集編輯委員會編. Beifang minzu 北方民族. Zhongguo qintongqi quanji 中國青銅器全集, Vol. 15 (Beijing 1995).
- BEMMANN/MUNKHBAYAR 2010
J. Bemann/L. Munkhbayar, Im Zentrum der Steppenreiche. Archäologie in Deutschland 2010, 3, 14–18.
- BEMMANN ET AL. 2009
J. Bemann/H. Parzinger/E. Pohl/D. Tseveendorzh (eds.), Current Archaeological Research in Mongolia. Papers from the First International Conference on “Archaeological Research in Mongolia” held in Ulaanbaatar, August 19th – 23rd, 2007. Bonn Contributions to Asian Archaeology 4 (Bonn 2009).
- BEMMANN ET AL. 2010
J. Bemann/S. Linzen/L. Munkhbayar/M. Oczipka, An interdisciplinary expedition surveying the Middle Orkhon Valley, Mongolia – preliminary results. In: Drevnie kul'tury Mongolii i Baikal'skoi Sibiri. Materialy mezhdunarodnoi nauchnoi konferentsii (Ulan-Ude, 20–24 sentiabria 2010 g.) (Ulan-Ude 2010) 351–355. In: Древние культуры Монголии и Байкальской Сибири. Материалы международной научной конференции 20–24 сентября 2010 г.) (Улан-Удэ 2010) 351–355.
- BEMMANN ET AL. 2011
J. Bemann/B. Ahrens/C. Grützner/R. Klinger/N. Klitzsch/F. Lehmann/S. Linzen/L. Munkhbayar/G. Nomguunsuren/M. Oczipka/H. Piezonka/B. Schütt/S. Solongo, Geoarchaeology in the Steppe. First results of the multidisciplinary Mongolian-German survey project in the Orkhon valley, Central Mongolia. Arkheologiin sudlal 30, 2011, 69–97. Археологийн судлал 30, 2011, 69–97.
- BENNETT/KAESTLE 2006
C. C. Bennett/F. Kaestle, Reanalysis of Eurasian population history: ancient DNA evidence of population affinities. Human Biology 78, 4, 2006, 413–440.
- BENNETT/STAM 1996
D. S. Bennett/A. C. Stam III, The Duration of Interstate Wars, 1816–1985. American Political Science Review 90, 2, 1996, 239–257.
- BERGQUIST ET AL. 1975
S. Bergquist/J. Lopez/L. Braun/J. Burchard/D. Kellerman/J. Plier/C. Ross/V. Sherman, New Webster's dictionary of the English language (Chicago 1975).
- BERGUET 1964
Herodote, L'Enquête. Texte présenté, traduit et annoté par Berguet P. Bibliothèque de la Pléiade 176, Historiens grecs 1 (Paris 1964).
- BERNSHTAM 1951
A. N. Bernshtam, Ocherk istorii gunnov (Leningrad 1951). А. Н. Бернштам, Очерк истории гуннов (Ленинград 1951).
- BERRY/BERRY 1967
R. J. Berry/A. C. Berry, Epigenetic variation in the human cranium. Journal of Anatomy 101, 1967, 361–379.
- BESPALYI 1992
E. I. Bospalyi, Kurgan sarmatskogo vremeni u g. Azova. Sovetskaia Arkheologiya 1992, 1, 175–191. Е. И. Беспалый, Курган сарматского вре-

- мени у г. Азова. Советская Археология 1992, 1, 175–191.
- BICHURIN 1950a
N. Ia. Bichurin, *Sobranie svedenii o narodakh obitavshikh v Srednei Azii v drevnie vremena*, Vol. 1 (Moskva, Leningrad 1950). Н. Я. Бичурин, *Собрание сведений о народах, обитавших в Средней Азии в древние времена*, Vol. 1 (Москва, Ленинград 1950).
- BICHURIN 1950b
N. Ia. Bichurin, *Sobranie svedenii o narodakh obitavshikh v Srednei Azii v drevnie vremena*, Vol. 2 (Moskva, Leningrad 1950). Н. Я. Бичурин, *Собрание сведений о народах, обитавших в Средней Азии в древние времена*, Vol. 2 (Москва, Ленинград 1950).
- BIELENSTEIN 1986
H. Bielenstein, Wang Mang, the restoration of the Han dynasty, and later Han. In: D. Twitchett/M. Loewe (eds.), *The Cambridge history of China*, Vol. 1. The Ch'in and Han empires, 221 B.C.–A.D. 220 (Cambridge 1986) 223–290.
- BIENEN/VAN DE WALLE 1989
H. Bienen/N. van de Walle, Time and power in Africa. *American Political Science Review* 83, 1, 1989, 19–34.
- BILEGT 1997
L. Bilegt, *Tiurki i Mongoly*. *Arkheologiin sudlal* 18, 1997, 153–176. Л. Билэгт, *Тюрки и Монголы*. *Археологийн судлал* 18, 1997, 153–176.
- BILIMOVICH 1962
Z. Bilimovich, *Bronzovaia priazhka iz Nimfeia*. *Soobshcheniia Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha* 23, 1962, 43–45. З. Билимович, *Бронзовая пряжка из Нимфея*. *Сообщения Государственного Эрмитажа* 23, 1962, 43–45.
- BIRAN 2005
M. Biran, *The Empire of the Qara Khitan in Eurasian history. Between China and the Islamic world* (Cambridge 2005).
- BLANTON/FARGHER 2008
R. Blanton/L. Fargher, *Collective action in the formation of pre-modern states. Fundamental issues in archaeology* (New York 2008).
- BOGDANOV 2006
E. S. Bogdanov, *Obraz khishchnika v plasticheskom iskusstve kochevykh narodov Tsentral'noi Azii (skifo-sibirskaia khudozhestvennaia traditsiia)* (Novosibirsk 2006). Е. С. Богданов, *Образ хищника в пластическом искусстве кочевых народов Центральной Азии (скифо-сибирская художественная традиция)* (Новосибирск 2006).
- BOKOVENKO 2006
N. Bokovenko, *The Emergence of the Tagar Culture*. *Antiquity* 80, 2006, 860–879.
- BOKOVENKO/ZASETSKAIA 1993
N. A. Bokovenko/I. P. Zasetkaia, *Proizkhozhdenie kotlov "gunnskogo tipa" vostochnoi Evropy v svete problemy khunno-gunnskikh svyazei*. *Peterburgskii Arkheologicheskii Vestnik* 3, 1993, 73–88. Н. А. Боковенко/И. П. Засецкая, *Происхождение котлов "гуннского типа" восточной Европы в свете проблемы хунно-гуннских связей*. *Петербургский Археологический Вестник* 3, 1993, 73–88.
- BOURDIEU 1977
P. Bourdieu, *Outline of a Theory of Practice*. *Cambridge studies in social anthropology* 16 (Cambridge, New York 1977).
- BOYLE 1972
J. A. Boyle, *The seasonal residences of the great khan Ögedei*. *Central Asiatic Journal* 16, 1972, 125–131.
- BRANDT/GUTSCHOW 2003
A. Brandt/N. Gutschow, *Erdene Zuu*. *Zur Baugeschichte der Klosteranlage auf dem Gebiet von Karakorum, Mongolei*. *Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie* 23, 2003, 21–48.
- BRENTJES 1989
B. Brentjes, *Incised Bones and a Ceremonial Belt: Finds from Kurgan-Tepe and Tillia Tepe*. *Bulletin of the Asia Institute* 3, 1989, 39–44.
- BRIANT 2002
P. Briant, *From Cyrus to Alexander. A history of the Persian Empire* (Winona Lake 2002).
- BRIDGES 1991
P. Bridges, *Degenerative Joint Disease in Hunter-Gatherers and Agriculturalists from the South-eastern United States*. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 85, 4, 1991, 379–391.
- BROSSEDER 2007a
U. Brosseeder, *Fremde Frauen in Ivolga? In:*

- M. Blečić/M. Črešnar/B. Hänsel/A. Hellmuth/E. Kaiser/C. Metzner-Nebelsick (eds.), *Scripta Praehistorica in Honorem Biba Teržan. Situla 44* (Ljubljana 2007) 883–893.
- BROSSEDER 2007b
U. Brosseeder, *Les Xiongnu et leurs relations internationales*. In: Desroches/André 2007, 82–84.
- BROSSEDER 2009
U. Brosseeder, *Xiongnu Terrace Tombs and their Interpretation as Elite Burials*. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 247–280.
- BROSSEDER ET AL. 2011
U. Brosseeder/Ch. Yeruul-Erdene with D. Tseveendorj, Ch. Amartuvshin, Ts. Turbat, Ts. Amgalantugs and a contribution by M. L. Machicek, 12 AMS-radiocarbon dates from Xiongnu period sites in Mongolia and the problem of chronology. *Arkheologiiin sudlal* 31, 2011, in print. *Археологийн судлал* 31, 2011, in print.
- BROTHWELL 1981
D. R. Brothwell, *Digging up bones*. 3rd ed. (Ithaca 1981).
- BRUN 2001
P. Brun, *Le cheval, symbole de pouvoirs dans l'Europe préhistorique*. Catalogue d'exposition du 31 mars au 12 novembre 2001, Musée de préhistoire d'Ile-de-France (Nemours 2001).
- BRUNAUX 2000
J.-L. Brunaux, *Les religions gauloises (Ve–Ier siècles av. J.-C.): nouvelles approches sur les rituels celtiques de la Gaule indépendante* (Paris 2000).
- BÜGD 1955
Bügd Nairamdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn Tüükh (Ulaanbaatar 1955). Бүгд Найрамдах Монгол Ард Улсын Түүх (Улаанбаатар 1955).
- BÜNCHIN 1978
B. Bünchin, *Unalga edelgeenii malyn ashiglalt, tonog kheregsel* (Ulaanbaatar 1978). Б. Бүнчин, *Уналга эдэлгээний малын ашиглалт, тоног хэрэгсэл* (Улаанбаатар 1978).
- BUNKER 1989
E. Bunker, *Dangerous Scholarship. On citing unexcavated Artifacts from Inner Mongolia and North China*. *Orientalia*, 6, 1989, 52–59.
- BUIUKLIEV 1986
Kh. Buiukliev, *Trakiichkiat mogilen nekropol pri Chatalka, Starozagorski okr'ag* (Sofia 1986).
X. Буюклиев, *Тракийчкият могилен некропол при Чаталка, Старозагорски окръг* (София 1986).
- BULLING 1960
A. Bulling, *The decoration of mirrors of the Han Period, a chronology*. *Artibus Asiae, Suppl.* 20 (Ascona 1960).
- BUNKER 1994
E. C. Bunker, *The Metallurgy of Personal Adornment*. In: J. M. White/E. C. Bunker/ C. Pfeifen, *Adornment for Eternity. Status and Rank in Chinese Ornament* (Denver 1994) 31–54.
- BUNKER 1997a
E. Bunker with T. S. Kawami/K. M. Linduff/Wu En, *Ancient Bronzes of the Eastern Eurasian Steppes from the Arthur M. Sackler Collections* (New York 1997).
- BUNKER 1997b
E. Bunker, *Gold Wire in Ancient China*. *Orientalia* 28, 3, 1997, 94–95.
- BUNKER ET AL. 1970
E. Bunker/B. Chatwin/A. Farkas, *„Animal style“ Art from East to West* (New York 1970).
- BUNKER ET AL. 2002
E. Bunker/J. C. Y. Watt/Zhixin Sun/J. Ph. O'Neill (eds.), *Nomadic art of the Eastern Eurasian steppes. The Eugene V. Thaw and other New York collections* (New York 2002).
- BURBANK/COOPER 2010
J. Burbank/F. Cooper, *Empires in world history: power and the politics of difference* (Princeton 2010).
- CANGZHOU 1998
Cangzhou shi wenwu guanlichu 滄州市文物管理處, Hebei Nanpi Luzhuangzi Han mu 河北南皮蘆庄子漢墓. *Wenwu chunqiu* 1998, 1, 1–4.
- CARNEIRO 1970
R. Carneiro, *A theory of the origin of the state*. *Science* 169, 1970, 733–738.
- CARNEIRO 1981
R. Carneiro, *The chiefdom as precursor of the state*. In: G. Jones/R. Kautz (eds.), *The Transition to Statehood in the New World. New directions in archaeology* (Cambridge 1981) 37–79.

- CARNEIRO 2000
R. Carneiro, Process vs Stages: A False Dichotomy in Tracing the Rise of the State. In: N. N. Kradin/A. V. Korotayev et al. (eds.), *Alternatives of Social Evolution* (Vladivostok 2000) 52–58.
- CHANG 1986
K.-C. Chang, *The Archaeology of Ancient China* 4th ed. (New Haven 1986).
- CHANG 1989
K.-C. Chang, Kwang-Chih, Ancient China and its Anthropological Significance. In: C. C. Lamberg-Karlovsky, *Archaeological thought in America* (Cambridge 1989) 155–166.
- CHANG ET AL. 2002
C. Chang/P. A. Tourtellotte/K. M. Baipakov/F. P. Grigoriev, The Evolution of Steppe Communities from the Bronze Age through Medieval Periods in Southeastern Kazakhstan (Zhetysay): The Kazakh-American Talgar Project 1994–2001 (Sweet Briar 2002).
- CHANG ET AL. 2003
C. Chang/N. Benecke/F. P. Grigoriev/A. Rosen/P. A. Tourtellotte, Iron Age society and chronology in South-east Kazakhstan. *Antiquity* 77, 2003, 298–312.
- CHASE/DOUGLAS 1997
W. T. Chase/J. G. Douglas, Technical Studies and Metal Compositional Analyses of Bronzes of the Eastern Eurasian Steppes from the Arthur M. Sackler Collections. In: Bunker 1997a, 306–318.
- CHASE-DUNN/HALL 1997
C. Chase-Dunn/T. D. Hall, Rise and demise. Comparing world-systems (Boulder 1997).
- CHEN 1989
Ching-lung Chen, Chinese symbolism among the Huns. In: K. Sagaster (ed.), *Religious and lay symbolism in the Altaic world and other papers*. *Asiatische Forschung* 105 (Wiesbaden 1989) 62–70.
- CHEN 2007
Chen Xujing 陳序經, *Xiongnu shigao 匈奴史稿* (Beijing 2007).
- CHEN 2009
Chen Shan 陳山, *Lamadong mudi sanyan wenhua jumin rengu yanjiu 喇嘛洞墓地三燕文化居民人骨研究*. PhD dissertation Jilin University 博士论文 吉林大学 (Changchun 2009).
- CHEN/BAI 1994
Chen Fengshan 陳鳳山/Bai Jingsong 白勁松, *Nei Menggu Zhalainuo'er Xianbei mu 內蒙古扎賚諾爾鮮卑墓*. *Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu* 1994, 2, 27–30.
- CHEN ET AL. 1987
Chen Gongrou 陳公柔 et al., *Qinghai Datong Ma Liang mu chutu Hanjian de zhengli yu yanjiu 青海大通馬良墓出土漢簡的整理與研究*. *Kaoguxue jikan* 5 (1987), 293–315, pls. 30–37.
- CHENG/HAN 2002
Cheng Linqun 程林泉/Han Guohe 韓國河, *Chang'an Han jing 長安漢鏡* (Xi'an 2002).
- CHEN JIANMING 2008
Chen Jianming 陳健明 (ed.), *Noble tombs at Mawangdui. Art and life of the Changsha kingdom: Third century BCE to first century CE. Mawangdui Han mu. Gu Changsha guo de yi shu yu sheng huo 馬王堆漢墓. 長沙國的艺术与生活* (Changsha 2008).
- CHILDE 1956
V. G. Childe, *Piecing Together the Past: The Interpretation of Archaeological Data* (London 1956).
- CHINA 2004
China. *Dawn of a Golden Age*. Cat. Metropolitan Museum (New York 2004).
- CHISTYAKOVA 2009
A. N. Chistyakova, Chinese Inscription on the Lacquer cup from Noin Ula Mound 20 (Mongolia). *Archaeology, Ethnology and Anthropology of Eurasia* 2009, 3, 59–68.
- CHŌSEN 1934
Chōsen Koseki Kenkyū-kai 朝鮮古蹟研究會, *Rakurō sai kyō tsuka 樂浪彩篋冢. Koseki chōsa hōkoku 古蹟調查報告 Vol. 1* (Seoul 1934).
- CHRISTIAN 1998
D. Christian, *A History of Russia, Central Asia and Mongolia, Vol. 1. Inner Eurasia from prehistory to the Mongol Empire* (Oxford 1998).
- CHU 1984
Chu Shibin 初師賓, *Juyan fenghuo kaoshu 居延烽火考*. In: *Gansu sheng wenwu gongzuodui 甘肅省文物工作隊 et al. (ed.), Hanjian yanjiu wenji 漢簡研究文集* (Lanzhou 1984).

- CHUA 2007
A. Chua, *Day of empire: how hyperpowers rise to global dominance – and why they fall* (New York 2007).
- CIOFFI-REVILLA 1984
C. Cioffi-Revilla, The political reliability of Italian governments: An exponential survival model. *American Political Science Review* 78, 2, 1984, 318–337.
- CIOFFI-REVILLA 1998
C. Cioffi-Revilla, *Politics and Uncertainty. Theory, models and applications* (Cambridge, New York 1998).
- CIOFFI-REVILLA 2002
C. Cioffi-Revilla, Invariance and universality in social agent-based simulations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of the United States of America* 99, Supp. 3. 2002, 7314–7316.
- CIOFFI-REVILLA FORTHCOMING
C. Cioffi-Revilla, *Power Laws of Conflict: Scaling in Warfare and Terrorism*. In: C. Cioffi-Revilla (ed.), *Power Laws and Non-Equilibrium Dynamics in the Social Sciences* (forthcoming).
- CIOFFI-REVILLA/LAI 2001
C. Cioffi-Revilla/D. Lai, Replication data for Chinese Warfare and Politics in the Ancient East Asian International System, ca. 2700 B.C. to 722 B.C. Murray Research Archive, Harvard-MIT Data Center <http://www.hmdc.harvard.edu/> (2001).
- CIOFFI-REVILLA/LANDMAN 1999
C. Cioffi-Revilla/T. Landman, Evolution of Maya politics in the ancient Mesoamerican system. *International Studies Quarterly* 43, 4, 1999, 559–598.
- CIOFFI-REVILLA ET AL. 2007
C. Cioffi-Revilla/S. Luke/D. C. Parker/J. D. Rogers/W. W. Fitzhugh/W. Honeychurch/B. Frohlich/P. DePriest/Ch. Amartuvshin, Agent-based Modeling Simulation of Social Adaptation and Long-Term Change in Inner Asia. In: T. Terano/D. Sallach (eds.), *Advancing Social Simulation: The First World Congress in Social Simulation* (Tokyo, New York, Heidelberg) 189–200.
- CIOFFI-REVILLA ET AL. 2008
C. Cioffi-Revilla/W. Honeychurch/M. Latek/M. Tsvetovat, The MASON Hierarchies Model of Political Hierarchies and Warfare. Working Paper. Mason-Smithsonian Joint NSF/HSD Project on Inner Asia (2008).
- CIOFFI-REVILLA ET AL. 2010
C. Cioffi-Revilla/J. D. Rogers/M. Latek, The MASON HouseholdWorld Model of Pastoral Nomad Societies. In: K. Takadama/C. Cioffi-Revilla/G. Deffaunt (eds.), *Simulating Interacting Agents and Social Phenomena: The Second World Congress in Social Simulation* (Berlin, Tokyo 2010) 193–204.
- CLAESSEN/SKALNÍK 1978a
H. J. M. Claessen/P. Skalník (eds.), *The Early State. New Babylon: studies in the Social Sciences* 32 (The Hague 1978).
- CLAESSEN/SKALNÍK 1978b
H. J. M. Claessen/P. Skalník, The early state: theories and hypotheses. In: H. J. M. Claessen/P. Skalník (eds.), *The Early State. New Babylon: studies in the Social Sciences* 32 (The Hague 1978) 3–30.
- COCIŞ 2004
S. Cociş, *Fibulele din Dacia Romană. The Brooches from Roman Dacia*. *Bibl. Ephemeris Napocensis* 2 (Cluj-Napoca 2004).
- COHEN 1978
R. Cohen, State origins: a reappraisal. In: Claessen/Skalník (eds.), *The Early State. New Babylon: studies in the Social Sciences* 32 (The Hague 1978) 31–75.
- COURANT 1912
M. Courant, *L'Asie Centrale aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: Empire Kalmouk ou Empire Mantchou?* *Annales de l'Université de Lyon. Nouvelle serie* 2, 26 (Lyon/Paris 1912).
- CRABTREE 1996
J. Crabtree, Production and Consumption in an Early Complex Society: Animal Use in Middle Saxon East Anglia. *World Archaeology* 28, 1, 1996, 58–75.
- DE CRESPIGNY 1984
R. de Crespigny, *Northern Frontier. The policies and strategy of the Later Han Empire*. *Faculty of Asian Studies monographs N.S. 4* (Canberra 1984).
- CRIBB 1991
R. Cribb, *Nomads in Archaeology. New Studies in Archaeology* (Cambridge 1991).

- CRUBÉZY ET AL. 1996
E. Crubézy/H. Martin/P.-H. Giscard/Z. Batsaikhan/S. Erdenebaatar/B. Maureille/J.-P. Verdier, *Pratiques funéraires et sacrifices d'animaux. De la représentativité au symbole. A propos d'une sépulture protohistorique de Mongolie vallée d'Egiin Gol (région péri-Baïkal)*. *Paléorient* 22, 1996, 89–108.
- CULTURE AND ART 1991
Culture and Art of Ancient Uzbekistan. Exhibition catalogue, Vol. 1 (Moscow 1991).
- CURTIS 1977
J. E. Curtis, *Some Georgian Belt-Clasps*. In: Ph. Denwood (ed.), *Arts of the Eurasian Stepelands. A Colloque held 27–29 June 1977. Colloquies on Art & Archaeology in Asia 7 (London 1977)* 88–120.
- CURTIS 2001
V. S. Curtis, *Parthian Belts and Belt Plaques*. *Iranica Antiqua* 36, 2001, 299–327.
- DAMDINSÜREN 1990
A. Damdinsüren, *Mongolyn zevsgiin товч түүх (Улаанбаатар 1990)*. А. Дамдинсүрэн, *Монголын зэвсгийн товч түүх (Улаанбаатар 1990)*.
- DAMDINSÜREN 1995
Ts. Damdinsüren, *Miangan zhiliin khar'tsuulsan khüsnegt (Улаанбаатар 1995)*. Ц. Дамдинсүрэн, *Мянган жилийн харьцуулсан хүснэгт (Улаанбаатар 1995)*.
- DANDAMAEV 1989
M. A. Dandamaev, *Political History of the Achaemenid Empire (New York 1989)*.
- DANILOV 1998
S. V. Danilov, *Raskopki zdaniia na khunnskom gorodishche Baian Under v Dzhidinskome raione Respubliki Buriatiia*. In: N. N. Kradin (otv. red.), *Arkheologii i etnologii Dal'nego Vostoka i Tsentral'noi Azii (Vladivostok 1998)* 111–114. С. В. Данилов, *Раскопки здания на хуннском городище Баян Ундэр в Джидинском районе Республики Бурятия*. In: Н. Н. Крадин (отв. ред.), *Археология и этнология Дальнего Востока и Центральной Азии (Владивосток 1998)* 111–114.
- DANILOV 2004
S. V. Danilov, *Goroda v kochevykh obshchestvakh Tsentral'noi Azii (Ulan-Ude 2004)*. С. В. Данилов, *Города в кочевых обществах Центральной Азии (Улан-Удэ 2004)*.
- DANILOV 2005
S. V. Danilov, *Nazemnye zdaniia khunnov*. *Vestnik NGU* 4, вып. 5, Novosibirsk 2005, 65–70. С. В. Данилов, *Наземные здания хуннов*. *Вестник НГУ* 4, вып. 5, Новосибирск 2005, 65–70.
- DANILOV 2009
S. V. Danilov, *Preliminary Results of the Investigations on a Xiongnu Settlement in Mongolia*. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 241–246.
- DANILOV/ZHAVORONKOVA 1995
S. V. Danilov/T. V. Zhavoronkova, *Gorodishche Baian Under – novyi pamiatnik khunnu v Zabaikal'e*. In: P. B. Kononov (otv. red.), *Kul'tury i pamiatniki bronzovogo i rannego zheleznogo vekov Zabaikal'ia i Mongolii (Ulan-Ude 1995)* 26–36. С. В. Данилов/Т. В. Жаворонкова, *Городище Баян Ундэр – новый памятник хунну в Забайкалье*. In: П. Б. Коновалов (отв. ред.), *Культуры и памятники бронзового и раннего железного веков Забайкалья и Монголии (Улан-Удэ 1995)* 26–36.
- DANILOV ET AL. 1998
S. V. Danilov/I. V. Filippova/A. A. Amogolonov, *Kitaiskie zerkala iz pamiatnikov Khunnu*. In: N. N. Kradin (otv. red.), *Arkheologii i etnologii Dal'nego Vostoka i Tsentral'noi Azii (Vladivostok 1998)* 115–121. С. В. Данилов/И. В. Филиппова/А. А. Амоголонов, *Китайские зеркала из памятников Хунну*. In: Н. Н. Крадин (отв. ред.), *Археология и этнология Дальнего Востока и Центральной Азии (Владивосток 1998)* 115–121.
- DAVYDOVA 1968
A. V. Davydova, *The Ivolga Gorodishche. A monument of the Hsiung-nu culture in the Trans-Baikal Region*. *Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 20, 1968, 209–245.
- DAVYDOVA 1971
A. V. Davydova, *K voprosu o khunnskikh khudozhestvennykh bronzakh*. *Sovetskaia arkheologii* 1971, 1, 93–105. А. В. Давыдова, *К вопросу о хуннских художественных бронзах*. *Советская археология* 1971, 1, 93–105.

DAVYDOVA 1975

A. V. Davydova, Ob obshchestvennom stroe khunnu. In: A. N. Mandel'shtam (otv. red.), *Per-vobytnaia arkheologiiia Sibiri* (Leningrad 1975) 141–145. А. В. Давыдова, Об общественном строе хунну. In: А. Н. Мандельштам (отв. ред.), *Первобытная археология Сибири* (Ленинград 1975) 141–145.

DAVYDOVA 1980

A. V. Davydova, *Novye dannye o poselenii khunnu v Durenakh. Arkheologicheskie otkrytiia 1979 goda* (1980) 200. А. В. Давыдова, Новые данные о поселении хунну в Дуренах. Археологические открытия 1979 года (1980) 200.

DAVYDOVA 1985

A. V. Davydova, *Ivolginskii kompleks (gorodishche i mogil'nik) – pamiatnik khunnu v Zabaikal'e* (Leningrad 1985). А. В. Давыдова, Иволгинский комплекс (городище и могильник) – памятник хунну в Забайкалье (Ленинград 1985).

DAVYDOVA 1995

A. V. Davydova, *Ivolginskii arkheologicheskii kompleks I. Ivolginskoe gorodishche. Arkheologicheskie pamiatniki Siunnu 1* (Sankt-Peterburg 1995). А. В. Давыдова, Иволгинский археологический комплекс I. Иволгинское городище. Археологические памятники Сюнну 1 (Санкт-Петербург 1995).

DAVYDOVA 1996

A. V. Davydova, *Ivolginskii arkheologicheskii kompleks II. Ivolginskii mogil'nik. Arkheologicheskie pamiatniki Siunnu 2* (Sankt-Peterburg 1996). А. В. Давыдова, Иволгинский археологический комплекс II. Иволгинский могильник. Археологические памятники Сюнну 2 (Санкт-Петербург 1996).

DAVYDOVA/MINIAEV 2003

A. V. Davydova/S. S. Miniaev, *Kompleks arkheologicheskikh pamiatnikov u sela Dureny. Arkheologicheskie pamiatniki Siunnu 5* (Sankt-Peterburg 2003). А. В. Давыдова/С. С. Миняев, Комплекс археологических памятников у села Дурены. Археологические памятники Сюнну 5 (Санкт-Петербург 2003).

DAVYDOVA/MINIAEV 2008

A. V. Davydova/S. S. Miniaev, *The Xiongnu Dec-*

orative Bronzes. New Discoveries in Russia. The Archaeological sites of the Xiongnu 6 (St. Petersburg 2008). А. В. Давыдова/С. С. Миняев, Художественная бронза Сюнну. Археологические памятники Сюнну 6 (Санкт-Петербург 2008).

DAWSON 1955

Ch. Dawson, *The Mongol Mission: Narratives and Letters of the Franciscan missionaries in Mongolia and China in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries* (London, New York 1955).

DEBAINE-FRANCFORT 1995

C. Debaine-Francfort, *Du neolithique a l'age du bronze en Chine du nord-ouest: La culture de Qijia et ses connexions. Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique Française en Asie Centrale 6* (Paris 1995).

DE NIRO/EPSTEIN 1978

M. J. De Niro/S. Epstein, *Influence of diet on the distribution of carbon isotopes on animals. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 42*, 1978, 495–506.

DENBY 2006

P. M. Denby, *Application of OSL to the separation of the luminescence components from a mixed quartz/feldspar sample. Radiation measurements 41*, 2006, 774–779.

DESROCHES/ANDRÉ 2007

J-P. Desroches/G. André (eds.), *Mongolie, les Xiongnu de l'Arkhangai. Монгол улс: Архангай дахь хуннугийн судалгаа* (Oulan-Bator 2007).

DEVLET 1980

M. A. Devlet, *Sibirskie poiasnye azhurnye plastiny II v. do n.e. – I v. n.e. Arkheologiiia SSSR. Svod arkheologicheskikh istochnikov D 4-7* (Moskva 1980). М. А. Дэвлет, Сибирские поясные ажурные пластины II в. до н.э. – I в. н.э. Археология СССР. Свод археологических источников Д 4-7 (Москва 1980).

DI COSMO 1994

N. Di Cosmo, *Ancient Inner Asian nomads: Their economic basis and its significance in Chinese history. The Journal of Asian Studies 53*, 1994, 1092–1126.

DI COSMO 1999a

N. Di Cosmo, *The Northern Frontier in Pre-Imperial China. In: M. Loewe/E. L. Shaughnessy*

- (eds.), *The Cambridge history of ancient China* (Cambridge 1999) 885–966.
- DI COSMO 1999b
N. Di Cosmo, *State Formation and Periodization in Inner Asian History*. *Journal of World History* 10, 1, 1999, 1–40.
- DI COSMO 2002
N. Di Cosmo, *Ancient China and its enemies. The rise of nomadic power in East Asian history* (Cambridge 2002).
- DI COSMO 2009
N. Di Cosmo, *Han Frontiers: Toward an Integrated View*. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 129, 2, 2009, 199–214.
- DI COSMO 2010
N. Di Cosmo, *Black Sea Emporia and the Mongol Empire: A Reassessment of the Pax Mongolia*. *Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient* 53, 2010, 83–108.
- DI COSMO ET AL. 2009
N. Di Cosmo/A. J. Frank/P. B. Golden (eds.), *The Cambridge History of Inner Asia: The Chinggisid Age* (Cambridge, New York 2009).
- DIAMOND 1999
J. Diamond, *Guns, germs, and steel: the fates of human societies* (New York 1999).
- DLUZHNEVSKAIA/SAVINOV 2007
G. V. Dluzhnevskaiia/G. V. Savinov, *Pamiatniki drevnosti na dne Tuvinskogo moria* (Sankt-Peterburg 2007). Г. В. Длужневская/Д. Г. Савинов, *Памятники древности на дне тувинского моря* (Санкт-Петербург 2007).
- DODD 2005
L. S. Dodd, *Territory, Legacy, and Wealth in Iron Age Anatolia*. In: B. J. Parker/L. Rodseth (eds.), *Untaming the Frontier in Anthropology, Archaeology and History* (Tuscon 2005) 238–260.
- DORZHSÜREN 1961
Ts. Dorzhüren, *Umard Khünnü* (Ertanii sudlalyn shinzhilgee). *Studia Archeologica Tomus 1, Fasciculus 5* (Ulaanbaatar 1961). Ц. Доржсүрэн, *Умард Хүннү* (Эртний судлалын шинжилгээ). *Studia Archeologica Tomus 1, Fasciculus 5* (Уланбаатар 1961).
- DORZHSÜREN 1962
Ts. Dorzhüren, *Raskopki mogil khunnu v gorakh Noin-Ula, na reke Khuni-gol* (1954–1957 gg.). In: S. V. Kiselev (otv. red.), *Mongol'skii arkheologicheskii sbornik* (Moskva 1962) 36–44. Ц. Доржсүрэн, *Раскопки могил хунну в горах Нойн-Ула, на реке Хуни-гол* (1954–1957 гг.). In: С. В. Киселев (отв. ред.), *Монгольский археологический сборник* (Москва 1962) 36–44.
- DORZHSÜREN 2003
Ts. Dorzhüren, *Arkheologiin sudalгаа. Erdem shinzhilgeenii бүтээлийн эмхтгэл* (Ulaanbaatar 2003). Д. Доржсүрэн, *Археологийн судалгаа. Эрдэм шинжилгээний бүтээлийн эмхтгэл* (Улаанбаатар 2003).
- DOYLE 1986
M. Doyle, *Empires*. *Cornell studies in comparative history* (Ithaca 1986).
- DRENNAN/URIBE 1987
R. D. Drennan/C. Uribe (eds.), *Chiefdoms in the Americas* (Lanham 1987).
- DRENNAN ET AL. 2003
R. D. Drennan/C. E. Peterson/G. G. Indrisano/T. Mingyu/G. Shelach/Z. Yanping/K. M. Linduff/G. Zhizhong/M. A. R. Lacayo, *Approaches to Regional Demographic Reconstruction*. In: *Nei Menggu dongbu* (Chifeng) *quyu kaoguo diaocha jieduanxing baogao* 内蒙古东部 (赤峰) 区域考古调查阶段性报告 *Regional Archaeology in Eastern Inner Mongolia: A Methodological Exploration*. Chifeng Zhong Mei lianhe kaogu yanjiu xiangmu 赤峰中美联合考古研究项目 Chifeng International Collaborative Archaeology Research Project (Beijing 2003) 152–165.
- DROMPP 1999
M. R. Drompp, *Breaking the Orkhon Tradition: Kirghiz Adherence to the Yenisei Region after A. D. 840*. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 119, 1999, 390–403.
- DROMPP 2005
M. R. Drompp, *Imperial State Formation in Inner Asia: the Early Turkic Empires (6th to 9th Centuries)*. *Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 58, 1, 2005, 101–111.
- DSCHINGIS Khan 2005
Dschingis Khan und seine Erben. *Das Weltreich der Mongolen*. *Ausstellungskatalog der Kunst- und*

- Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Bonn (Bonn 2005).
- DUBS 1955
H. Dubs (tr.), *The History of the Former Han Dynasty* by Pan Ku, Vol. 3 (Baltimore 1955).
- DUNHUANG 1991
Gansu sheng wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 甘肅省文物考古研究所 (ed.), *Dunhuang Hanjian 敦煌漢簡*, 2 Vols. (Beijing 1991).
- DUURLIG NARS 2009
Duurlig narsny khünnü bulsh. Дуурлиг нарсны хүннү булш. Xiongnu Tombs of Duurlig Nars. Exhibition Catalogue National Museum of Korea (Seoul 2009).
- DVORNICHENKO/FEODOR-DAVYDOV 1989
V. V. Dvornichenko/G. A. Feodor-Davydov, *Raskopki kurganov v zone stroitel'stva Kalmytsko Astrakhanskoi i Nikol'skoi risovykh orositel'nykh sistem*. In: K. A. Smirnov (red.), *Sokrovishcha Sarmatskikh Vozhdei i drevnie goroda Povolzh'ia* (Moskva 1989) 14–132. В. В. Дворниченко / Г. А. Феодор-Давыдов, *Раскопки курганов в зоне строительства Калмыцко-Астраханской и Никольской рисовых оросительных систем*. In: К. А. Смирнов (ред.), *Сокровища Сарматских Вождей и древние города Поволжья* (Москва 1989) 14–132.
- DVORNICHENKO/FEODOR-DAVYDOV 1993
V. V. Dvornichenko/G. A. Feodor-Davydov, *Sarmatskoe pogrebenie skeptukha I v. n.e. u s. Kosika Astrakhanskoi oblasti*. *Vestnik drevnei istorii* 206, 3, 1993, 141–179. В. В. Дворниченко / Г. А. Феодор-Давыдов, *Сарматское погребение скептуха I в. н.э. у с. Косика Астраханской области*. *Вестник древней истории* 206, 3, 1993, 141–179.
- EARLE 1987
T. Earle, *Chiefdoms in archaeological and ethno-historical perspective*. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 16, 1987, 279–308.
- EARLE 1991
T. Earle (ed.), *Chiefdoms: Power, Economy, and Ideology*. *School of American Research Advanced Seminar Studies* (Cambridge 1991).
- EARLE 1997
T. Earle, *How Chiefs Come to Power: The Political Economy in Prehistory* (Stanford 1997).
- E'ERDUOSI 2006
E'erduosi qingtongqi 鄂爾多斯青銅器 (Beijing 2006).
- EGAMI 1948
Egami Namio 江上 波夫, *Yürashia kodai hoppō bunka. Kyōdo bunka ronkō ユウラシア 古代北方文化. 匈奴文化輪考* (Kyoto 1948).
- EGAMI 1963
Namio Egami 江上波夫, *The economic activities of the Xiongnu*. *Proceeding of 25th International Congress of Oriental Studies 5* (Moscow 1963) 353–354.
- EGGERS 1951
H.-J. Eggers, *Der Römische Import im Freien Germanien. Atlas zur Urgeschichte 1* (Hamburg 1951).
- EICH/EICH 2005
A. Eich/P. Eich, *War and state-building in Roman Republican times*. *Scripta Classica Israelica* 24, 2005, 1–33.
- EISENSTADT 1993
S. N. Eisenstadt, *The political systems of empires* (exp. ed. New Brunswick 1993).
- EMBERLING 1997
G. Emberling, *Ethnicity in complex societies: Archaeological perspectives*. *Journal of Archaeological Research* 5, 4, 1997, 295–344.
- ENOKI ET AL. 1992
K. Enoki/G. A. Koshelenko/Z. Haidary, *The Yüeh-chih and their migrations*. In: J. Harmatta (ed.), *History of civilizations of Central Asia, Vol. II. The development of sedentary and nomadic civilizations: 700 B.C. to A.D. 250* (Paris 1992) 171–189.
- ERDÉLYI 1979
I. Erdélyi, *Előzetes jelentés az 1974. Évi Mongol-Magyar régészeti expedíció munkálatairól*. *Archaeologiai Értesítő* 106, 1979, 112–126.
- ERDÉLYI 1994
I. Erdélyi, *The Settlements of the Xiongnu*. In: B. Genito (ed.), *The Archaeology of the Steppes. Methods and Strategies. Papers from the International Symposium held in Naples 9–12 November 1992*. *Istituto universitario orientale, Dipartimento di studi asiatici Series minor 44* (Napoli 1994) 553–563.

- ERDÉLYI 2000
I. Erdélyi, *Archaeological Expeditions in Mongolia* (Budapest 2000).
- ERDÉLYI 2001
I. Erdélyi, *Ausgrabung einer Siedlung der asiatischen Hunnen. Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 52, 2001, 145–153.
- ERDÉLYI ET AL. 1967
I. Erdélyi/T. Dorjsüren/D. Navan, *Results of the Mongolian-Hungarian Archaeological Expeditions 1961–1964 (A comprehensive report). Acta Archaeologica Hungarica* 19, 1967, 335–370.
- ERDENEBAATAR 2002
D. Erdenebaatar, *Mongol nutгийн дөрвөлзийн булш, khirgisüüriin soel (Ulaanbaatar 2002)*. Д. Эрдэнэбаатар, *Монгол нутгийн дөрвөлзийн булш, хиргисүүрийн соел (Улаанбаатар 2002)*.
- ERDENEBAATAR/ERÖÖL-ERDENE 2003
D. Erdenebaatar/Ch. Erööl-Erdene, *Khünnütsergiin khuiag. Khar süld*, 3, 2003, 22–28. Д. Эрдэнэбаатар/Ч. Ерөөл-Эрдэнэ, *Хүннү цэргийн хуяг. Хар сүлд* 3, 2003, 22–28.
- ERDENEBAATAR/MILLER 2006
D. Erdenebaatar/B. Miller, *Gol mod-2 Excavation report (9–15 June 2006)*. Unpublished Field report Ulaanbaatar University 2006.
- ERDENEBAATAR/MÖNKHSAIKHAN 1999
D. Erdenebaatar/G. Mönkhsaikhan, *Ertii metalyn бүтсийн khar'tsuulsan sudalгаа. Arkheologiin sudlal* 19, 1999, 53–63. Д. Эрдэнэбаатар/Г. Мөнхсайхан, *Эртний металлын бүтцийн харьцуулсан судалгаа. Археологийн судлал* 19, 1999, 53–63.
- ERDENEBAATAR ET AL. 1999
D. Erdenebaatar/Ts. Törbat/U. Erdenebat, *Khünnügiin үеийн shine oldvoguud. Archeologiin sudlal* 19, 1999, 64–73. Д. Эрдэнэбаатар/Ц. Төрбат/У. Эрдэнэбат, *Хүннүгийн үеийн шинэ олдворууд. Археологийн судлал* 19, 1999, 64–73.
- ERDENEBAATAR ET AL. 2002a
D. Erdenebaatar/Ch. Erööl-Erdene/N. Batbold/A. Frantsis/B. Miller, *Umard Khünnügiin iazuurtny bulshny sudalгаа. Tüükhiin sudlal* 33, 2002, 20–28. Д. Эрдэнэбаатар/Ч. Ерөөл-Эрдэнэ/Н. Батболд/А. Францис/Б. Миллер, *Умард Хүннүгийн язгууртны булшны судалгаа. Түүхийн судлал* 33, 2002, 20–28.
- ERDENEBAATAR ET AL. 2002b
D. Erdenebaatar/F. Allard/N. Batbold/B. Miller, *Khünnügiin bulshnaas oldson tamgatai shagai. Tüükhiin sudlal* 33, 2002, 176–189. Д. Эрдэнэбаатар/Ф. Аллард/Н. Батболд/Б. Миллер, *Хүннүгийн булшнаас олдсон тамгатай шагай. Түүхийн судлал*, 33, 2002, 176–189.
- ERDENEBAATAR ET AL. 2008–2009
D. Erdenebaatar/T. Iderkhangai/E. Mizhiddorzh/B. Galbadrakh, *Ulaanbaataryn Ikh surguuliin Niigmiin ukhaany fakul'tetiin Arkheologi, Tüükhiin ангиin oiutnuudyn kheeriin taniltsakh ba üildverleliin dadlagyn 2008 ony tailan*. Д. Эрдэнэбаатар/Т. Идэрхангай/Э. Мижиддорж/Б. Галбадрах, *Улаанбаатарын Их сургуулийн Нийгмийн ухааны факультетийн Археологи, Түүхийн ангиin оюутнуудын хээрийн танилцах ба үйлдвэрлэлийн дадлагын 2008 оны тайлан*. Unpublished report Ulaanbaatar University 2008–2009.
- ERDENEBAATAR ET AL. 2010
D. Erdenebaatar/T. Iderkhangai/E. Mizhiddorzh/B. Galbadrakh/S. Orgilbaiar, *Ulaanbaataryn Ikh surguuliin Niigmiin ukhaany fakul'tetiin Arkheologi, Tüükhiin ангиin oiutnuudyn kheeriin taniltsakh ba üildverleliin dadlagyn 2008 ony tailan*. Д. Эрдэнэбаатар/Т. Идэрхангай/Э. Мижиддорж/Б. Галбадрах/С. Оргилбаяр, *Улаанбаатарын Их сургуулийн Нийгмийн ухааны факультетийн Археологи, Түүхийн ангиin оюутнуудын хээрийн танилцах ба үйлдвэрлэлийн дадлагын 2008 оны тайлан*. Unpublished reports Ulaanbaatar University 2010.
- ÉRDY 1995
M. Érdy, *Hun and Xiongnu Type Cauldron Finds throughout Eurasia. Eurasian Studies Yearbook* 1995, 5–94.
- ÉRDY 2003–2004
M. Erdy, *Art objects from the Sidorovka Kurgan cemetery and the analysis of its ethnic affiliation. Siberian Association of Prehistoric Art Researchers Bulletin* 6–7, 2003–2004, 48–52.
- EREGZEN 2007
G. Eregzen, *Mongolyn Khünnü bulshiig khelbereer angilakh n'. Arkheologiin sudlal* 24, 2007, 226–243. Г. Эрэгзэн, *Монголын Хүннү булшийг хэлбэрээр ангилах нь. Археологийн судлал* 24, 2007, 226–243.

EREGZEN 2008

G. Eregzen, Khünnü ba Nannany bulsh. In: Xiongnu 2008, 66–87. Г. Эрэгзэн, Хүннү ба Наннаны булш. In: Xiongnu 2008, 66–87.

EREGZEN 2009

G. Eregzen 에 렉 셴, Monggol Hunnu mudom engu 몽골 흉노 무덤 연구. PhD Dissertation, Seoul National University (Seoul 2009).

EREGZEN 2010

G. Eregzen, Khünnüгийн иазгууртны булшны бүтэц дэх гадны соёлын нөөлөг тодруулах нь. Археологийн судлал 29, 2010, 274–294. Г. Эрэгзэн, Хүннүгийн язгууртны булшны бүтэц дэх гадны соёлын нөөлөг тодруулах нь. Археологийн судлал 29, 2010, 274–294.

EREGZEN ET AL. 2008

G. Eregzen/N. Batbold/D. Bazargür/P. Aldarmönkh/Zhan Onzhon/Khuanbo Chanso, Durilig narsny Khünnü bulshny sudalгаа. In: Xiongnu 2008, 155–168. Г. Эрэгзэн/Н. Батболд/Д. Базаргүр/П. Алдармөнх/Жан Өнжон/Хуанбо Чансо, Дуурлиг нарсны Хүннү булшны судалгаа. In: Xiongnu 2008, 155–168.

ERÖÖL-ERDENE 2004

Ch. Erööl-Erdene, Gol modny khünnü bulshny sudalгааны зарим үр дүн. Arkheologiin судлал 22, 2004, 76–109. Ч. Ерөөл-Эрдэнэ, Гол модны хүннү булшны судалгааны зарим үр дүн. Археологийн судлал 22, 2004, 76–109.

ERÖÖL-ERDENE 2007a

Ch. Erööl-Erdene, Gol Modny 20-r bulshnaas oldson “belget göröös”-iin дүрст хөөмөл мөнгөн зэмсэг. Arkheologiin судлал 24, 2007, 244–257. Ч. Ерөөл-Эрдэнэ, Гол модны 20-р булшнаас олдсон “Бэлгэт гөрөөс”-ийн дүрст хөөмөл мөнгөн зэмсэг. Археологийн судлал 24, 2007, 244–257.

ERÖÖL-ERDENE 2007b

Ch. Erööl-Erdene, Khünnü bulshnaas oldson khölogt togloom (Gol modny khünnü bulshny kherlegdekhüüneer). Arkheologiin судлал 24, 2007, 280–287. Ч. Ерөөл-Эрдэнэ, Хүннү булшнаас олдсон хөлөгт тоглоом (Гол модны хүннү булшны хэрэглэгдэхүүнээр). Археологийн судлал 24, 2007, 280–287.

ERÖÖL-ERDENE 2010

Ch. Erööl-Erdene, Khünnüгийн иазгууртны ор-

shuulgyn dursgalyn sudalгаа. Gol Modny orshuulgyn dursgalt gazryn kherlegdekhüüneer. Ч. Ерөөл-Эрдэнэ, Хүннүгийн язгууртны оршуулгын дурсгалын судалгаа. Гол Модны оршуулгын дурсгалт газрын хэрэглэгдэхүүнээр. PhD Dissertation Ulaanbaatar University 2010.

ERÖÖL-ERDENE/GANTULGA 2008

Ch. Erööl-Erdene/Zh. Gantulga, Umard Khünnüгийн иазгууртны negen bulshny sudalгаа. Arkheologiin судлал 26, 2008, 149–189. Ч. Ерөөл-Эрдэнэ/Ж. Гантулга, Умард Хүннүгийн язгууртны нэгэн булшны судалгаа. Археологийн судлал 26, 2008, 149–189.

EVANS-PRITCHARD 1970

E. E. Evans-Pritchard, Nuer Religion (Oxford 1970).

EVSIUKOV 1988

V. V. Evsiukov, Mifologiya kitaiskogo neolita: po materialam rospisei na keramike kul'tury Ianshao. Istoriia u kul'tura Vostoka Azii (Novosibirsk 1988). В. В. Евсюков, Мифология китайского неолита: по материалам росписей на керамике культуры Яншао. История и культура Востока Азии (Новосибирск 1988).

EVTIUKHOVA 1947

L. A. Evtiukhova, Razvaliny dvortsa v «zemle Khiagias». Kratkie soobshcheniia o dokladakh i polevykh issledovaniikh instituta istorii material'noi kul'tury 21 (Moskva, Leningrad 1947) 79–85. Л. А. Евтюхова, Развалины дворца в «земле Хягяс». Краткие сообщения о докладах и полевых исследованиях института истории материальной культуры 21 (Москва, Ленинград 1947) 79–85.

EVTIUKHOVA/LEVASHEVA 1946

L. A. Evtiukhova/V. P. Levasheva, Raskopki kitaiskogo doma bliz Abakana (Khakassiiа AO). Kratkie soobshcheniia o dokladakh i polevykh issledovaniikh instituta istorii material'noi kul'tury 12 (Moskva, Leningrad 1946). Л. А. Евтюхова/В. П. Левашева, Раскопки китайского дома близ Абакана (Хакассия АО). Краткие сообщения о докладах и полевых исследованиях института истории материальной культуры 12 (Москва, Ленинград 1946) 72–84.

- FACCIA/WILLIAMS 2008
K. J. Faccia/R. C. Williams, Schmorl's nodes: clinical significance and implications for the bioarchaeological record. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 18, 1, 2008, 28–44.
- FALL ET AL. 1998
P. L. Fall/L. Lines/S. E. Falconer, Seeds of civilization: Bronze Age Rural Economy in the Southern Levant. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 88, 1998, 107–125.
- FAN YE 1965
Fan Ye 范曄, *Hou Han shu 後漢書* (Beijing 1965).
- FARDON 1987
R. Fardon, "African Ethnogenesis": Limits to the Comparability of Ethnic Phenomena. In: L. Holy (ed.), *Comparative Anthropology. Papers of the Symposium on Comparative Method in Social Anthropology, held at the University of St. Andrews, December 15–18, 1983* (Oxford, New York 1987) 168–188.
- FENG 2001
Z.-D. Feng, Gobi Dynamics in the Northern Mongolian Plateau during the Past 20,000+yr: Preliminary Results. *Quaternary International* 76/77, 2001, 77–83.
- FERENCZY 1967
L. Ferenczy, Chinese Mirror Finds from Mongolia. *Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 19, 1967, 371–376.
- FERGUSON 2004
N. Ferguson, *Colossus: the price of America's empire* (New York 2004).
- FILIPPOVA 2000
I. V. Filippova, Kitaiskie zerkala iz pamiatnikov Khunnu. *Arkheologiya, etnografiia i antropologiya Evrazii* 2000, 3, 100–108. И. В. Филиппова, Китайские зеркала из памятников хунну. *Археология, этнография и антропология Евразии* 2000, 3, 100–108.
- FINDLEY 2005
C. V. Findley, *The Turks in World History* (New York 2005).
- FINER 1997
S. E. Finer, *The history of government from the earliest times, I. Ancient monarchies and empires* (Oxford 1997).
- FITZHUGH 2009
W. Fitzhugh, The Mongolian Deer stone-Khirigsuur complex: Dating and organization of a late Bronze Age Menagerie. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 183–199.
- FITZHUGH/BAYARSAIKHAN 2008
W. Fitzhugh/J. Bayarsaikhan (eds.), *American-Mongolian Deer Stone Project: Field Report 2007* (Ulaanbaatar, Washington 2008).
- FLETCHER 1986
J. Fletcher, The Mongols: ecological and social perspectives. *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 46, 1986, 1, 11–50.
- FOGEL ET AL. 1989
M. L. Fogel/N. Tuross/D. W. Owsley, Nitrogen isotope traces of human lactation in modern and archaeological populations. *Annual Report of the Director, Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington 1988–1989*, 111–117.
- FOLLMANN-SCHULZ 1988
A.-B. Follmann-Schulz, *Die römischen Gläser aus Bonn. Beihefte Bonner Jahrbücher* 46 (Köln 1988).
- FOWLER/FOWLER 1986
F. G. Fowler/H. W. Fowler, *The Oxford Handy Dictionary* (London 1986).
- FRACHETTI 2004
M. D. Frachetti, *Bronze Age Pastoral Landscapes of Eurasia and the Nature of Social Interaction in the Mountain Steppe Zone of Eastern Kazakhstan*, Unpublished PhD Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania 2004.
- FRACHETTI 2008a
M. D. Frachetti, Variability and Dynamic Landscapes of Mobile Pastoralism in Ethnography and Prehistory. In: H. Barnard/W. Wendrich (ed.), *The Archaeology of Mobility. Nomads in the Old and in the New World* *Cotsen Advanced Seminar Series* 4 (Los Angeles 2008) 366–396.
- FRACHETTI 2008b
M. D. Frachetti, *Pastoralist Landscapes and Social Interaction in Bronze Age Eurasia* (Berkeley 2008).
- FRACHETTI/BENECKE 2009
M. Frachetti/N. Benecke, From sheep to (some)

- horses: 4500 years of herd structure at the pastoralist settlement of Begash (south-eastern Kazakhstan). *Antiquity* 83, 2009, 1023–1037.
- FRANKE 1990
H. Franke, The forest peoples of Manchuria: Kitans and Jurchens. In: D. Sinor (ed.), *The Cambridge history of early Inner Asia* (Cambridge 1990) 400–423.
- FROHLICH ET AL. 2008
B. Frohlich/T. Amgalantugs/J. Littleton/D. Hunt/J. Hinton/E. Batchatar/M. Dickson/Th. Frohlich/K. Goler, Bronze Age Burial Mounds (Khirigsuurs) in the Hovsgol Aimag, Mongolia: A Reconstruction of Biological and Social Histories. *Arkheologiin sudlal* 26, 2008, 92–114. *Археологийн судлал* 26, 2008, 92–114.
- FROHLICH ET AL. 2009
B. Frohlich/Ts. Amgalantögs/J. Littleton/D. Hunt/J. Hinton/K. Goler, Bronze Age burial mounds in Khövsgöl aimag, Mongolia. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 99–115.
- FU ET AL. 2007
Y. Fu/H. Zhao/Y. Cui/Q. Zhang/X. Xu/H. Zhou/H. Zhu, Molecular genetic analysis of Wanggu remains, Inner Mongolia, China. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 132, 2, 2007, 285–291.
- GABASIO ET AL. 1986
M. Gabasio/J. Evin/G. B. Arnal/P. Andrieux, Origins of carbon in potsherds. *Radiocarbon* 28, 2A, 1986, 711–718.
- GABUEV 2005
T. A. Gabuev, *Alanskii vsadnik. Sokrovishcha kniazei I–XII vekov* (Moskva 2005). Т. А. Габуев, *Аланский всадник. Сокровища князей I–XII веков* (Москва 2005).
- GANBAATAR 2008
Ia. Ganbaatar, *Khünnügiin tүүkh soel* (Ulaanbaatar 2008). Я. Ганбаатар, *Хүннүгийн түүх соёл* (Улаанбаатар 2008).
- GARAM 1992
É. Garam, Die münzdatierten Gräber der Awarenzeit. In: F. Daim (ed.), *Awarenforschungen I. Archaeologia Austriaca Monographien*, Vol. 1 (Wien 1992) 135–250.
- GE 1991
Ge Shanlin 蓋山林, Yinshan wanggu 陰山汪古 (Huhehaote 1991).
- GE/LU 1984a
Ge Shanlin 蓋山林/Lu Sixian 陸思賢, Nei Menggu jiang nei Zhanguo Qin Han changcheng yizhi 內蒙古將內戰國秦漢長城遺址. In: Nei Menggu wenwu ziliao xuji 內蒙古文物資料續集 (Huhehaote 1984) 90–100.
- GE/LU 1984b
Ge Shanlin 蓋山林/Lu Sixian 陸思賢, Hüge qi Chaolukulun Han dai shi cheng ji qi fujin de changcheng 湖格旗朝魯庫倫漢代市城及其附近的長城. In: Nei Menggu wenwu ziliao xuji 內蒙古文物資料續集 (Huhehaote 1984) 101–107.
- GERETTETE SCHÄTZE 2010
Gerettete Schätze. Afghanistan – Die Sammlung des Nationalmuseums in Kabul. Exhibition catalogue Kunst- und Ausstellungshalle der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Bonn 11. Juni bis 3. Oktober 2010 (Bonn 2010).
- GHEYLE ET AL. 2004
W. Gheyle/R. Trommelmans/J. Bourgeois/R. Goossens/I. Bourgeois/A. De Wulf/T. Willems, Evaluating CORONA: A case study in the Altai Republic (South Siberia). *Antiquity* 78, 2004, 391–403.
- GHIRSHMAN 1979
R. Ghirshman, La ceinture en Iran. *Iranica Antiqua* 14, 1979, 167–196.
- GISSAUF 2006
J. Gießauf, *Barbaren – Monster – Gottesgeißeln. Steppennomaden im europäischen Spiegel der Spätantike und des Mittelalters* (Graz 2006).
- GIDDENS 1979
A. Giddens, *Central Problems in Social Theory: Action, Structure and Contradiction in Social Analysis* (Berkeley 1979).
- GILBERT 1975
F. Gilbert (ed.), *The historical essays of Otto Hintze* (New York 1975).
- GILLESPIE 2001
S. Gillespie, Personhood, Agency, and Mortuary Ritual: A Case Study from the Ancient Maya. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 20, 2001, 73–112.

- GILLETT 2002
A. Gillett, On barbarian identity: critical approaches to ethnicity in the early Middle Ages. *Studies in the early Middle Ages 4* (Turnhout 2002).
- GLEDITSCH/WARD 1999
K. S. Gleditsch/D. Ward, Interstate system membership: A revised list of the independent states since 1816. *International Interactions 25*, 1999, 393–413.
- GMELIN 1751–1752
J.-G. Gmelin, *Reise durch Sibirien, von dem Jahre 1733 bis 1743* (Göttingen 1751–1752).
- GODLEY 1920
A. D. Godley (transl.), *The Histories by Herodotus*. Loeb classical library (Cambridge 1920).
- GOL MOD 2002
Gol mod. *Nouvelles découvertes en Mongolie, 2000–2001*. *Connaissance des arts 177* (Paris 2002).
- GOLD AND GRASS 2007
C. Chang (ed.), *Of Gold and Grass. Nomads of Kazakhstan* (o. O. 2007).
- GOLD UND JADE 2007
Gold und Jade. *Sensationsfunde aus chinesischen Herrschergräbern*. *Ausstellungskat. Kunsthalle Leoben* (Leoben 2007).
- GOLDEN 1982
P. B. Golden, Imperial ideology and the sources of political unity amongst the pre-Činggisid nomads of Western Eurasia. *Archivum Eurasiae Medii Aevi 1982*, 2, 37–76.
- GOLDEN 1992
P. B. Golden, An introduction to the history of the Turkic peoples: ethnogenesis and state formation in medieval and early modern Eurasia and the Middle East. *Turcologica 9* (Wiesbaden 1992).
- Golden 2001
P. B. Golden, *Ethnicity and State Formation in Pre-Činggisid Turkic Eurasia*. *Central Eurasian studies lectures 1* (Bloomington 2001).
- GOLDSTONE/HALDON 2009
J. A. Goldstone/J. F. Haldon, Ancient states, empires, and exploitation. In: I. Morris/W. Scheidel, *The Dynamics of Ancient Empires: State Power from Assyria to Byzantium* (New York 2009) 3–29.
- GOMEZ DE SOTO/ROULIÈRE-LAMBERT 1984
J. Gomez de Soto/M. J. Roulière-Lambert, *Le tumulus du Bonethève à Pressignac (Charente). Une tombe de cavalier du Ier Age du Fer*. *Aquitania 2*, 1984, 261–268.
- GONGOR 1978
D. Gongor, *Khalkh tovchoon*. *Khalkh Mongolchuudyn niigem-ediin zasgiin baiguulal* (Ulaanbaatar 1978). Д. Гонгор, *Халх товчоон*. *Халх Монголчуудын нийгем-эдийн засгийн байгуулал* (Уланбаатар 1978).
- GOOSSENS ET AL. 2006
R. Goossens/A. De Wulf/J. Bourgeois/W. Gheyle/T. Willems, *Satellite Imagery and Archaeology: the Example of CORONA in the Altai Mountains*. *Journal of Archaeological Science 33*, 6, 2006, 745–755.
- GORBUNOV/TISHKIN 2006
V. V. Gorbunov/A. A. Tishkin, *Kompleks vooruzheniia kochevnikov Gornogo Altaia khunnuskoï epokhi*. *Arkheologiiia, Etnografiia i Antropologiiia Evrazii 2006*, 4, 79–85. В. В. Горбунов/А. А. Тишкин, *Комплекс вооружения кочевников Горного Алтая хуннуской эпохи*. *Археология, этнография и антропология Евразии 2006*, 4, 79–85.
- GORIUNOVA 1983
O. I. Goriunova, *Kompleks bronzovogo veka mnogoslainogo poseleniia Tyshkine III (k voprosu o pozdnei bronze na Baikale)*. In: P. B. Kononov (otv. red.), *Po sledam drevnikh kultur Zabaikalia* (Novosibirsk 1983) 70–75. О. И. Горюнова, *Комплекс бронзового многослоинного поселения Тышкине III (к вопросу о поздней бронзе на Байкале)*. In: П. Б. Коновалов (отв. ред.), *По следам древних культур Забайкаля* (Новосибирск 1983) 70–75.
- GOSLINE 2006
S. L. Gosline, *Organic Globalization and Socialization of Civilization*. In: Ø. S. LaBianca/S. A. Scham (eds.), *Connectivity in Antiquity. Globalization as a Long-term Historical Process* (London 2006), 93–112.
- GOWLAND 2006
R. Gowland, *Ageing the Past: Examining Age Identity from Funerary Evidence*. In: R. Gow-

- land/C. Knüsel (eds.), *Social Archaeology of Funerary Remains* (Oxford 2006) 143–154.
- GRACH 1980
A. D. Grach, *Drevnie kochevniki v tsentre Azii* (Moskva 1980). А. Д. Грач, *Древние кочевники в центре Азии* (Москва 1980).
- ГРАНАМ 1986
A. C. Graham, *Yin-yang and the nature of correlative thinking* (Singapore 1986).
- GRANDIN 1988
B. E. Grandin, *Wealth and pastoral dairy production: A case study from Maasailand*. *Human Ecology* 16, 1, 1988, 1–21.
- GREEN/PERLMAN 1985
S. W. Green/S. M. Perlman (eds.), *The Archaeology of Frontiers and Boundaries* (Orlando 1985).
- GREEN/SUCHEY 1976
R. F. Green/J. M. Suchey, *The use of inverse sine transformations in the analysis of non-metric cranial data*. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 45, 1, 1976, 61–68.
- GRININ ET AL. 2004
L. E. Grinin/R. L. Carneiro/D. M. Bondarenko/N. N. Kradin/A. V. Korotayev (eds.), *The early state, its alternatives and analogues* (Volgograd 2004).
- DE GROOT 1921
Die Hunnen der vorchristlichen Zeit. Chinesische Urkunden zur Geschichte Asiens I. Übersetzt und erläutert von Jan Jakob Maria de Groot (Berlin, Leipzig 1921).
- GROUSSET 1970
R. Grousset, *The Empires of the Steppes: A History of Central Asia* (New Brunswick 1970).
- GU 2007
Gu Yucai 顧玉才, *Nei Menggu Helinge'er xian Tuchengzi yizhi Zhanguo shiqi rengu yanjiu* 内蒙古和林格尔县土城子遗址战国时期人骨研究 (Changchun 2007).
- GUCHIN ZURGAATYN 1961
Guchin zurgaatyn tailbar tol' 9-r devter (Ulaanbaatar 1961). Гучин зургаатын тайлбар толь 9-р дэвтэр (Улаанбаатар 1961).
- GUGUEV/TREISTER 1995
V. K. Guguev/M. Iu. Treister, *Khanskie zerkala i podrazhaniia im na territorii iuga Vosotochnoi Evropy*. *Rossiiskaia Arkheologiia* 1995, 3, 143–156.
В. К. Гугуев/М. Ю. Трейстер, *Ханские зеркала и подражания им на территории юга Восточной Европы*. *Российская Археология* 1995, 3, 143–156.
- GUGUEV ET AL. 1991
V. Guguev/I. Ravich/M. Treister, *Han Mirrors and their replicas in the territory of South of Eastern Europe*. *Bulletin of the Metals Museum* 16, July, 1991, 32–50.
- GUIZHOU SHENG BOWUGUAN
Guizhou sheng bowuguan 贵州省博物馆, *Xi Han heiqi zhu hui leifeng wen erbei* 西汉黑漆朱绘雷凤纹耳杯 [internet source] <http://baike.baidu.com/view/1365980.html>
- GUMILEV 1960
L. N. Gumilev, *Khunnu: Sredinnaia Aziia v drevnie vremena* (Moskva 1960). Л. Н. Гумилев, *Хунну: Срединная Азия в древние времена* (Москва 1960).
- GUMILEV 1993
L. N. Gumilev, *Drevnie Tiurki* (Moskva 1993). Л. Н. Гумилев, *Древние Тюрки* (Москва 1993).
- GURVAN GOL 1994
A report on the joint investigation under the Mongolian and Japanese Gurvan Gol Historic Relic Probe Project, 1991–1993 (Ulaanbaatar 1994).
- GUSHCHINA/ZASETSKAIA 1989
I. I. Gushchina/I. P. Zasetskaia, *Pogrebeniia zubovsko-vozdvizhenskogo tipa iz raskopok N. I. Veselovskogo v Prikuban'e* (I v. do n. e. – nachalo II v. n. e.). In: *Arkheologicheskie issledovaniia na iuge Vostochnoi Evropy. Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoricheskogo Muzeia 70* (Moskva 1989) 71–141. И. И. Гущина/И. П. Засецкая, *Погребения зубовско-воздвиженского типа из раскопок Н. И. Веселовского в Прикубанье* (I в. до н. э. – начало II в. н. э.). In: *Археологические исследования на юге Восточной Европы. Труды Государственного Исторического Музея 70* (Москва 1989) 71–141.
- GUSHCHINA/ZASETSKAIA 1994
I. I. Gushchina/I. P. Zasetskaia, *Zolotoe kladbishche rimskoi epokhi v Prikuban'e* (Sankt-Peterburg 1994). И. И. Гущина/И. П. Засецкая, *Золотое кладбище римской эпохи в Прикубанье* (Санкт-Петербург 1994).

- GUYUAN 2004
Guyuan bowuguan 固原博物館, Ningxia
Guyuan cheng Han mu 寧夏固原西漢墓. *Kaogu xuebao* 2004, 2, 183–208.
- HAAS 1982
J. Haas, *The Evolution of the Prehistoric State* (New York 1982).
- HÄRKE 1997
H. Härke, The Nature of Burial Data. In: C. Jensen/K. Højlund Nielsen (eds.), *Burial and Society. The Chronological and Social Analysis of Archaeological Burial Data* (Aarhus 1997) 19–27.
- HAEUSSLER/TURNER 1992
A. M. Haeussler/C. G. Turner II, The dentition of Soviet Central Asians and the quest for New World ancestors. *Journal of Human Ecology, Special Issue*, 2, 1992, 273–297.
- HAEVERNICK 1967
Th. Haevernick, Die Verbreitung der „zarten Rippenschalen“. *Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum Mainz* 14, 1967, 153–166.
- HALCROW/TAYLES 2008
S. E. Halcrow/N. Tayles, The Bioarchaeological Investigation of Childhood and Social Age: Problem and Prospects. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* 15, 2008, 190–215.
- HALD 1980
M. Hald, Ancient Danish Textiles from Bogs and Burials. A comparative study of costume and Iron Age textiles. *Publications of the National Museum, Archaeological-historical series* 21 (Copenhagen 1980).
- HALDON 1993
J. Haldon, *The state and the tributary mode of production* (London 1993).
- HALL/MINIAEV 2002
M. Hall/S. Minyaev, Chemical analyses of Xiongnu pottery: a preliminary study of exchange and trade on the Inner Asian steppes. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 29, 2, 2002, 135–144.
- HALL ET AL. 1999
M. Hall/Z. Batsaikhan/W. Honeychurch, Radiocarbon Dates from Northern Mongolia. *Radiocarbon* 41, 1999, 103–110.
- HANDLER 1988
R. Handler, *Nationalism and the Politics of Culture in Quebec* (Madison 1988).
- HANKS 2010
B. K. Hanks, Archaeology of the Eurasian steppes and Mongolia. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 39, 2010, 469–486.
- HARDT/NEGRI 2001
M. Hardt/A. Negri, *Empire* (Cambridge 2001).
- HARMATTA 1994
J. Harmatta, Conclusion. In: J. Harmatta/B. N. Puri/G. F. Etemadi (eds.), *History of civilizations of Central Asia, Vol. 2. The development of sedentary and nomadic civilizations: 700 B.C. to A.D. 250* (Paris 1994) 485–492.
- HAUSER 1993
St. Hauser, Eine arsakidenzeitliche Nekropole in Ktesiphon. *Baghdader Mitteilungen* 24, 1993, 324–420.
- HAWKES 1959
D. Hawkes (transl.), *Ch'u tz'u. The Songs of the South. An Ancient Chinese Anthology* (Oxford 1959).
- HAWKEY 1998
D. E. Hawkey, Out of Asia: Dental evidence for affinities and microevolution of early populations from India/Sri Lanka (Tempe 1998).
- HAYASHI 1984
T. Hayashi, Agriculture and Settlements in the Xiongnu. *Bulletin of the Ancient Orient Museum* 6, 1984, 51–92.
- HAYASHI 2004
T. Haeshi, The role of sedentary people in the nomadic states: From the Xiongnu empire to the Uigur Qaghanate. In: M. Kh. Abuseitova (otv. red.), *Urbanizatsiia i Nomadizm v Tsentral'noi Azii: Istoriia i Problemy. Materialy Mezhdunarodnoi konferentsii* (Almaty 2004) 117–134. In: M. X. Абусейтова (отв. ред.), *Урбанизация и Номадизм в Центральной Азии: История и Проблемы. Материалы Международной конференции* (Алматы 2004) 117–134.
- HEDLUND 1979
H. Hedlund, Contradictions in the peripheralization of pastoral society: the Maasai. *Revue of African Political Economy* 6, 15 & 16, 1979, 15–34.

HEISSIG 1984

W. Heissig, Ethnische Gruppenbildung in Zentralasien im Lichte mündlicher und schriftlicher Überlieferung. In: *Studien zur Ethnogenese. Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Geisteswissenschaften* 72 (Opladen 1984) 29–55.

HENAN 1984

Henan Xinyang diqu wenguanhui 河南信陽地區文管會/Guangshan xian wenguanhui 光山縣文管會, Chunqiu zaoqi Huangjun Meng funu mu fajue baogao 春秋早期黃君孟夫婦墓. *Kaogu* 1984, 4, 302–332.

HERRMANN 1935

A. Herrmann, Die Gobi im Zeitalter der Hunnenherrschaft. *Geografiska Annaler* 17, 1935, 130–144.

HIDES 1996

S. Hides, The Genealogy of Material Culture and Cultural Identity. In: P. Graves-Brown/S. Jones/C. Gamble (eds.), *Cultural Identity and Archaeology: The Construction of European Communities*. Theoretical Archaeology Group (TAG) Series (London, New York 1996) 25–47.

HILLSON 1986

S. Hillson, *Teeth*. Cambridge Manuals in Archaeology (Cambridge 1986).

HILLSON 1996

S. Hillson, *Dental anthropology* (Cambridge 1996).

HIRTH 1900

F. Hirth, Sinologische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Türk-Völker. Die Ahnentafel Attila's nach Johannes von Thuróc. *Izvestiia Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk. Известия Императорской Академии Наук* 13, 2, 1900, 221–261.

HITE 2008

E. Hite, Preliminary faunal report for the 2008 excavations at Baga Gazaryn Chuluu, north Gobi, Mongolia. Unpublished field report 2008.

HITE FORTHCOMING

E. Hite, Final faunal report for the 2003–2008 excavations at Baga Gazaryn Chuluu, Mongolia. Unpublished field report, forthcoming.

HOLDEN ET AL. 1991

S. J. Holden/D. L. Coppock/M. Assefa, Pastoral

dairy marketing and household wealth interactions and their implications for calves and humans in Ethiopia. *Human Ecology* 19, 1991, 35–59.

HOLOTOVÁ-SZINEK 2005

J. Holotová-Szinek, Les relations entre l'empire des Han et les Xiongnu: vestiges archéologiques et textes historiques. *Études chinoises* 24, 2005, 221–231.

HOLOTOVÁ-SZINEK 2007

J. Holotová-Szinek, Les Xiongnu de l'Arkhangai, économie et politique in Mongolia. In: J.-P. Desroches/G. André (eds.), *Mongolie, les Xiongnu de l'Arkhangai. Монгол улс: Архангай дахь Хүннүгийн судалгаа* (Oulan-Bator 2007) 40–43.

HOLOTOVÁ-SZINEK 2008

J. Holotová-Szinek, *Système économique et politique des Xiongnu de Mongolie. Découvertes archéologiques et sources textuelles*. PhD Dissertation, University Paris-Sorbonne 2008.

HOLOTOVÁ-SZINEK/ANDRÉ 2003

J. Holotová-Szinek/G. André, Xiongnu, Peoples des Steppes. In: *Mongolie 2003*, 63–87.

HONEYCHURCH 2004

W. Honeychurch, *Inner Asian Warriors and Khans: A Regional Spatial Analysis of Nomadic Political Organization and Integration*. Unpublished PhD Dissertation, University of Michigan 2004.

HONEYCHURCH IN PRESS

W. Honeychurch, Thinking political Communities: The State and Social Stratification among Ancient Nomads of Mongolia. In: P. Durrenberger (ed.), *The Anthropological Study of Class and Consciousness*. University of Colorado Press, Boulder (in press).

HONEYCHURCH/AMARTÜVSHIN 2003

W. Honeychurch/Ch. Amartuvshin, An examination of Khunnu period settlement in the Egiin Gol valley, Mongolia. *Arkheologiin sudlal* 21, 2003, 59–65. *Археологийн судлал* 21, 2003, 59–65.

HONEYCHURCH/AMARTÜVSHIN 2006a

W. Honeychurch/C. Amartuvshin, States on Horseback: The Rise of Inner Asian Confederations and Empires. In: M. T. Stark (ed.), *Archaeology of Asia*. Blackwell studies in global archaeology 7 (Malden 2006) 255–278.

- HONEYCHURCH/AMARTÜVSHIN 2006b
W. Honeychurch/Ch. Amartuvshin, Survey and Settlement in Northern Mongolia. The Structure of Intra-Regional Nomadic organization. In: D. L. Peterson/L. M. Popova/A. T. Smith (eds.), *Beyond the Steppe and the Sown. Proceedings of the 2002 University of Chicago Conference on Euro-Asian Archaeology. Colloquia Pontica 13* (Leiden 2006) 183–201.
- HONEYCHURCH/AMARTÜVSHIN 2006c
U. Khanicherch/Ch. Amartuvshin, Ertanii nüüdelchdiin töriin baiguulamzhind khiisen arkheologiiin sudalgaa (Egiin golyn sav nutgiin zhinsheen deer) (Ulaanbaatar 2006). У. Ханичёрч/Ч. Амартүвшин, Эртний нүүдэлчдийн төрийн байгууламжинд хийсэн археологийн судалгаа (Эгийн голын сав нутгийн жишээн дээр) (Улаанбаатар 2006).
- HONEYCHURCH/AMARTÜVSHIN 2007
W. Honeychurch/Ch. Amartuvshin, Hinterlands, urban centers, and mobile setting: The “New” old world archaeology from the Eurasian Steppe. *Asian Perspectives* 46, 2007, 36–64.
- HONEYCHURCH/AMARTÜVSHIN 2011
W. Honeychurch/Ch. Amartuvshin, Timescapes from the Past – An Archaeogeography of Mongolia. In P. Sabloff/F. Hiebert (eds.), *Mapping Mongolia* (Philadelphia 2011) in print.
- HONEYCHURCH/WRIGHT 2008
W. Honeychurch/J. Wright, Asia, Central and North, Steppes, Deserts, and Forests, In: D. M. Pearsall (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Archaeology* (New York 2008) 57–532.
- HONEYCHURCH ET AL. 2007a
W. Honeychurch/A. Nelson/Ch. Amartuvshin, Death and social process among the ancient Xiongnu of Mongolia. In: Ch’o-wönüi taejeguk hyungno: 2000 nyon jon mudomi balgul 초원의 대체국 흥노: 2000년전 무덤의 발굴. Han-mong kongdong haksuljosa 10chunyön kukjehaksulsimp’ojium 한-몽 공동학술조사 10주년 기념 국제학술심포지엄 [= Xiongnu, The First Empire of the Steppes. Research of its Tombs. International Symposium in celebration of the 10th anniversary of MON-SOL Project] (Seoul 2007) 120–153.
- HONEYCHURCH ET AL. 2007b
W. Honeychurch/J. Wright/Ch. Amartuvshin, A nested approach to survey in the Egiin Gol Valley, Mongolia. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 32, 2007, 369–383.
- HONEYCHURCH ET AL. 2009
W. Honeychurch/J. Wright/Ch. Amartuvshin, Re-Writing Monumental Landscapes as Inner Asian Political Process. In: B. Hanks/K. Linduff (eds.), *Social Complexity in Prehistoric Eurasia. Monuments, Metals and Mobility* (Cambridge 2009) 330–357.
- HONG 2006
Hong Shi 洪石, *Zhanguo Qin Han qiqi yanjiu 戰國秦漢漆器研究* (Beijing 2006).
- HORIUCHI ET AL. 2000
K. Horiuchi/K. Minoura/K. Hoshino/T. Oda/T. Nakamura/T. Kawai, Paleoenvironmental History of Lake Baikal during the last 23000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 157, 2000, 95–108.
- HOULE 2009
J.-L. Houle, ‘Socially integrative facilities’ and the emergence of societal complexity on the Mongolian steppe. In: B. Hanks/K. Linduff (eds.), *Social Complexity in Prehistoric Eurasia. Monuments, Metals, and Mobility* (Cambridge 2009) 358–377.
- HOULE 2010
J.-L. Houle, *Emergent Complexity on the Mongolian Steppe: Mobility, Territoriality and the Development of Early Nomadic Polities*. Unpublished PhD Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh 2010.
- HOULE/ERDENEBAATAR 2009
J.-L. Houle/D. Erdenebaatar, Investigating Mobility, Territoriality, and Complexity in the Late Bronze Age: An Initial Perspective from Monuments and Settlements. In: Bemann et al. 2009, 117–134.
- HOWE 2002
S. Howe, Empire: a very short introduction. *Very short introductions* 76 (Oxford 2002).
- HU 1992
Hu Pingsheng 胡平生, *Xiongnu Rizhuwang gui Han xinziliao 匈奴日逐王歸漢新資料*. *Wenwu* 1992, 4, 62.

- HU/ZHANG 2001
Hu Pingsheng 胡平生/Zhang Defang 張德芳, Dunhuang Xuanquan Hanjian shicui 敦煌懸泉漢簡釋粹 (Shanghai 2001).
- HUANG 2000
Huang Xiaofen 黃曉芬, Caoyuan diguo de fanrong – cong Menggu Hanguo dao Da Yuan yitong 草原帝國的繁榮 – 從蒙古汗國到大元一統. In: X. Chen 陳/Q. Wang 王 (eds.), Caoyuan guibao: Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu jingpin 草原瑰寶: 內蒙古文物考古精品 (Shanghai 2000) 55–58. [English summary p. 59–60].
- HUANG 2003
Huang Xiaofen 黃曉芬, Han mu de kaoguxue yanjiu 漢墓的考古學研究 (Changsha 2003).
- HUANG 2006
Huang Xiaofen 黃曉芬, Han de mudom gua gi jesa gioun 한대의 무덤과 그 제사의 기원 (Seoul 2006).
- HUANG 2008
Khuun Siaofen, Khangiin bulsh ba Khünnügiin soel. In: Xiongnu 2008, 236–251. Хуан Сяофен, Хангийн булш ба Хүннүгийн соёл. In: Xiongnu 2008, 236–251.
- HUBEI 1976
Hubei sheng bowuguan 湖北省博物館, Guanghua Wuzuofen Xi Han mu 光化五座墳西漢墓. Kaogu xuebao 1976, 2, 149–170.
- HÜTTEL 2004
H.-G. Hüttel, Im Palast des Ewigen Friedens – Die mongolisch-deutschen Ausgrabungen im Palastbezirk von Karakorum (Mongolei). In: Expedition in vergessene Welten. 25 Jahre archäologische Forschungen in Amerika, Afrika und Asien. AVA-Forschungen 10 (Aachen 2004) 179–208.
- HÜTTEL 2005
H.-G. Hüttel, Karakorum – Eine historische Skizze. In: Dschingis Khan und seine Erben. Das Weltreich der Mongolen (München 2005) 133–137.
- HÜTTEL/ERDENEBAT 2009
H.-G. Hüttel/U. Erdenebat, Karabalgasun und Karakorum – Zwei spätnomadische Stadtsiedlungen im Orchon-Tal. Ausgrabungen und Forschungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts und der Mongolischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 2000–2009 (Ulaanbaatar 2009).
- HULSEWÉ 1979
A. F. P. Hulsewé, China in Central Asia. The Early Stage: 125 B.C. – A.D. 23. An Annotated Translation of the Chapters 61 and 96 of the History of the Former Han Dynasty. Sinica Leidensia 14 (Leiden 1979).
- HULSEWÉ 1997
A. F. P. Hulsewé, Qin and Han legal manuscripts. In: E. Shaughnessy (ed.), New sources of early Chinese history: an introduction to the reading of inscriptions and manuscripts. Early China special monograph series 3 (Berkeley 1997) 193–221.
- HULUN 1997
Hulun Bei'ermeng wenwu guanlizhan 呼倫貝爾盟文物管理站, Xinba'erhu zuoqi Yihewula Xi'anbei mu 新巴爾虎左旗伊和烏拉鮮卑墓. Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu wenji 1997, 2, 453–456.
- HUNAN 2001
Hunan sheng wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 湖南省文物考古研究所/Yongzhou shi Zhishan qu wenwu guanlisuo 永州市芝山區文物管理所, Hunan Yongzhou shi Yaozi ling erhao Xi Han mu 湖南永州市鷓子嶺二號西漢墓. Kaogu 2001, 4, 45–62.
- HUNS 2005
Les Huns. Хунну (Bruxelles 2005).
- Hurlet 2008
F. Hurlet (ed.), Les empires: Antiquité et Moyen âge: analyse comparée (Rennes 2008).
- IABLONSKII ET AL. 1994
L. T. Iablonskii/T. N. Trunaeva/Dzh. Vedder/Dzh. Devis-Kimball/V. L. Egorov, Raskopki kurgannykh mogil'nikov Pokrovka 1 i Pokrovka 2 v 1993 godu. In: Kurgany levoberezhnogo Iлека 2 (Moskva 1994) 4–60; 80–178. Л. Т. Яблонский/Т. Н. Трунаева/Дж. Веддер/Дж. Дэвис-Кимболл/В. Л. Егоров, Раскопки курганных могильников Покровка 1 и Покровка 2 в 1993 году. In: Курганы левобережного Илека 2 (Москва 1994), 4–60; 80–178.
- IAREMCHUK 2005
O. A. Iaremchuk, Mogil'nik Zorgol-I. Pamiatnik

- khunnu-sian'iiskoi epokhi Stepoi Daurii. O. A. Яремчук, Могильник Зоргол-1. Памятник хунну-сяньбийской эпохи Степной Даурии. Unpublished PhD Dissertation Zabaikal'skii Gosudarstvennyi Pedagogicheskii Universitet im. N. G. Chernyshevskogo Chita 2005.
- IATSENKO 2001
S. A. Iatsenko, Znaki-tamgi iranoiazychnykh narodov drevnosti i rannego srednevekov'ia (Moskva 2001). С. А. Яценко, Знаки-тамги ираноязычных народов древности и раннего средневековья (Москва 2001).
- ILYASOV/RUSANOV 1997/98
J. Y. Ilyasov /D. V. Rusanov, A study on the bone plates from Orlat. Silk Road Art and Archaeology 5, 1997/98, 107–159.
- INDRISANO 2006
G. G. Indrisano, Subsistence, Environmental Fluctuation and Social Change: A Case Study in South Central Inner Mongolia. Unpublished PhD Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh 2006.
- INFORMATION MONGOLIA 1990
Information Mongolia: The Comprehensive Reference Source of the People's Republic of Mongolia (MPR) (Oxford, New York 1990).
- INSOLL 2007
T. Insoll, Configuring Identities in Archaeology. In: T. Insoll (ed.), The Archaeology of Identities. A Reader (London, New York 2007) 1–18.
- IRISH 2006
J. D. Irish, Who were the Egyptians? Dental affinities among Neolithic through postdynastic peoples. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 129, 2006, 529–543.
- IRONS 1979
W. Irons, Political Stratification among Pastoral Nomads. In: Pastoral Production and Society. Proceedings of the International Meeting on Nomadic Pastoralism, Paris 1–3 Déc. 1976 (Cambridge 1979) 361–374.
- ISHJAMTS 1992
N. Ishjamts, Nomads in eastern Central Asia. In: J. Harmatta (ed.), History of civilizations of Central Asia, Vol. II. The development of sedentary and nomadic civilizations: 700 B.C. to A.D. 250 (Paris 1992) 151–169.
- ISHJAMTS 1994
N. Ishjamts, Nomads in eastern Central Asia. In: J. Harmatta/B. N. Puri/G. F. Etemadi (eds.), History of civilizations of Central Asia, Vol. 2. The Development of Sedentary and Nomadic Civilizations: 700 B.C. to A.D. 250 (Paris 1994) 151–169.
- ISHZHAMTS 1956
N. Ishzhamts, Khünnügiin udam ugsaa niigmiin baiguulal. ShUA-iin erdem шинжилгэний бүтээл 1 (Улаанбаатар 1956). Н. Ишжамц, Хүннүгийн удам угсаа нийгмийн байгуулал. ШУА-ийн эрдэм шинжилгээний бүтээл 1 (Улаанбаатар 1956).
- IVANOV/VASIL'EV 1995
I. V. Ivanov/I. B. Vasil'ev, Chelovek, priroda i pochvy Ryn-peskov Volgo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ia v golotsene: k 30-mu mezhdunarodnomu kongressu, Pekin, Kitai 1996 g. (Moskva 1995). И. В. Иванов/И. Б. Васильев, Человек, природа и почвы Рын-песков Волго-Уральского междуречья в голоцене: к 30-му международному конгрессу, Пекин, Китай 1996 г. (Москва 1995).
- JACOBSON-TEPFER ET AL. 2010
E. Jacobson-Tepfer/J. E. Meacham/G. Tepfer, Archaeology and Landscape in the Mongolian Altai: an Atlas (Redlands 2010).
- JAGCHID/SYMONS 1989
S. Jagchid/V. J. Symons, Peace, War, and Trade along the Great Wall. Nomadic-Chinese interaction through two millenia (Bloomington 1989).
- JETTMAR 1967
K. Jettmar, Art of the Steppes: the Eurasian animal style (London 1967).
- JIANG 1991
Jiang Tianwei 江天蔚, Liang Han yu Xiongnu guanxi xi 兩漢與匈奴關係系 (Xi'an 1991).
- JIANGSU 2007
Jiangsu Siyang Sanzhuang lianhe kaogu dui 江蘇泗陽三莊聯合考古隊, Jiangsu Siyang Chendun Han mu 江蘇泗陽陳墩漢墓. Wenwu 2007, 7, 39–60.
- JIANGXI 1965
Jiangxi sheng wenwu guanli weiyuanhui 江西省文物管理委員會, Jiangxi Nanchang Laofushan

- Xi Han muguo mu 江西南昌老福山西漢木槨墓. *Kaogu* 1965, 6, 268–272, 300.
- JIAYIBIAN 1980
Zhongguo shehui kexueyuan Kaogu yanjiusuo 中國社會科學院考古研究所 (ed.), *Juyan Hanjian*. Jiayibian (Beijing 1980).
- JILIN 1987
Jilinsheng wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 吉林省文物考古研究所, *Yushu Laoheshen* 榆樹老河深 (Beijing 1987).
- JILIN/LIAONING 1997
Jilin daxue kaoguxue xi 吉林大學考古係/Liaoning sheng wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 遼寧省文物考古研究所, *Liaoning Jinxi shi Taijitun Xiaohuangdi Qin Han gucheng zhi shijue jianbao* 遼寧錦西市邵集屯小皇帝秦漢古城之識掘簡報. *Kaoguxue jikan* 11, 1997, 130–153.
- JING 1999
Jing Ai 景愛, *Shamo kaogu tonglun* 沙漠考古通論 (Beijing 1999).
- JISL 1997
L. Jisl, *The Orkhon Türks and Problems of the Archaeology of the Second Eastern Türk Kaghanate* (published post mortem in cooperation of Věra Jislová and Jiří Šíma). *Annals of the Náprstek Museum* 18 (Praha 1997) 1–112.
- JOHNSON/EARLE 1987
A. W. Johnson/T. Earle, *The Evolution of Human Societies. From foraging group to agrarian state* (Stanford 1987).
- JONES 1996
S. Jones, *Discourses of Identity in the Interpretation of the Past*. In: P. Graves-Brown/S. Jones/C. Gamble (eds.), *Cultural Identity and Archaeology: The Construction of European Communities* (London 1996) 62–80.
- JONES 1997
S. Jones, *The Archaeology of Ethnicity: Constructing Identities in the Past and Present* (London 1997).
- JUNKER 2001
L. L. Junker, *The Evolution of Ritual Feasting Systems in Prehispanic Philippine Chiefdoms*. In: M. Dietler/B. Hayden (eds.), *Feasts: Archaeological and Ethnographic Perspectives on Food, Politics, and Power*. *Smithsonian Series in Archaeological Inquiry* (Washington 2001) 267–310.
- JUYAN 1994
Gansu sheng wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 甘肅省文物考古研究所 et al. (ed.), *Juyan Xinjian*. *Jiaqu houguan* 居延新簡 – 甲渠候官, 2 Vols. (Beijing 1994).
- KARABANOV ET AL. 2000
E. B. Karabanov/A. A. Prokopenko/D. F. Williams/G. K. Khursevich, *A New Record of Holocene Climate Change from the Bottom Sediments of Lake Baikal*. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 156, 2000, 211–224.
- KAUTSKY 1982
J. H. Kautsky, *The politics of aristocratic empires* (Chapel Hill 1982).
- KELLY 2009
C. Kelly, *The end of empire: Attila the Hun and the fall of Rome* (New York 2009).
- KENNEDY 1989
K. A. R. Kennedy, *Skeletal Markers of Occupational Stress*. In: M. Y. İşcan/K. A. R. Kennedy (eds.), *Reconstruction of Life from the Skeleton* (New York 1989) 129–160.
- KEREFOV 1988
B. M. Kerefov, *Pamiatniki sarmatskogo vremeni Kabardino-Balkarii* (Nal'chik 1988). Б. М. Ке́рефов, Памятники сарматского времени Кабардино-Балкарии (Нальчик 1988).
- KESSLER 1993
A. T. Kessler, *Empires beyond the great wall: The heritage of Genghis Khan* (Los Angeles 1993).
- KEYSER ET AL. 2008
C. Keyser/S. Romac/C. Bouakaze/S. Amory/B. Ludes, *Tracing back ancient south Siberian population history using mitochondrial and Y-chromosome SNPs*. *Forensic Science International: Genetics Supplement Series* 1 (2008) 343–345.
- KEYSER ET AL. 2009
C. Keyser/C. Bouakaze/E. Crubézy/V. G. Nikolaev/D. Montagnon, *Ancient DNA provides new insights into the history of south Siberian Kurgan people*. *Human Genetics* 126, 2009, 395–410.

- KEYSER-TRACQUI ET AL. 2003
C. Keyser-Tracqui/E. Crubézy/B. Ludes, Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA analysis of a 2,000-year-old necropolis in the Egyin Gol valley of Mongolia. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 73, 2, 2003, 247–260.
- KEYSER-TRAQUI ET AL. 2006
C. Keyser-Traqui/E. Crubézy/H. Pamzav/T. Varga/B. Ludes, Population origins in Mongolia: Genetic structure analysis of ancient and modern DNA. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 131, 2, 2006, 272–281.
- KEYSER-TRACQUI ET AL. 2008
C. Keyser/S. Romac/C. Bouakaze/S. Amory/B. Ludes, Tracing back ancient south Siberian population history using mitochondrial and Y-chromosome SNPs. *Forensic Science International: Genetics Supplement Series* 1, 1, 2008, 343–345.
- КХАЛХН 1987
БНМАУ-ын угсаатны зүй, Vol. 1. Khalkhyn ugsaatny züi (Ulaanbaatar 1987). БНМАУ-ын угсаатны зүй, Vol. 1. Халхын угсаатны зүй (Улаанбаатар 1987).
- КХАРИНСКИЙ 2003
A. V. Kharinskii, Mogil'nik Tsagan-Khushun-II na zapadnom poberezh'e Baikala. In: *Arkheologiya i sotsiokul'turnaia antropologiya Dal'nego Vostoka i sopredel'nykh territorii. Materialy XI sesii arkheologov i antropologov Dal'nego Vostoka. Tret'ia mezhdunarodnaia nauchnaia konferentsiia Rossiia i Kitai na Dal'novostochnykh rubezhakh* (Blagoveshchensk 2003) 248–254.
A. В. Харинский, Могильник Цаган-Хушун-II на западном побережье Байкала. In: *Археология и социокультурная антропология Дальнего Востока и сопредельных территорий. Материалы XI сессии археологов и антропологов Дальнего Востока. Третья международная научная конференция Россия и Китай на Дальневосточных рубежах* (Благовещенск 2003) 248–254.
- КХАТАНБААТАР 2007
D. Khatanbaatar, Tamiryn Ulan khoshuun dakh' Khünnügiin üed kholbogdokh büleg orshuulga. Д. Хатагбаатар, Тамирын Улаан хошуун дахь Хүннүгийн үед холбогдох бүлэг оршуулга. *Mongolian Journal of Anthropology, Archaeology and Ethnology* 3, 1, 2007, 156–168.
- КХАВРИН 2003
S. V. Khavrin, Metall nekotorykh pamiatnikov Tuvy v kontekste metallurgii Saiano-Altai skifskogo vremeni. In: V. A. Semenov, Suglug-Khem i Khairykan. Mogil'niki skifskogo vremeni v Tsentral'no-Tuvinskoï kotlovine (Sankt-Peterburg 2003) 211–213. С. В. Хаврин, Металл некоторых памятников Тувы в контексте металлургии Саяно-Алтая скифского времени. In: В. А. Семенов, Суглуг-Хем и Хайрыкан. Могильники скифского времени в Центрально-Тувинской котловине (Санкт-Петербург 2003) 211–213.
- КХАЗАНОВ 1975
A. M. Khazanov, Sotsial'naia istoriia skifov. Osnovnye problemy razvitiia drevnikh kochevnikov evraziiskikh stepei. А. М. Хазанов, Социальная история скифов. Основные проблемы развития древних кочевников евразийских степей (Москва 1975).
- КХАЗАНОВ 1978
A. M. Khazanov, Characteristic Features of Nomadic Communities in the Eurasian Steppes. In: W. Weissleder (ed.), *The Nomadic Alternative: Modes and Models of Interaction in the African-Asian Deserts and Steppes. World Anthropology* (The Hague 1978) 119–126.
- КХАЗАНОВ 1984
A. M. Khazanov, *Nomads and the Outside World. Cambridge Studies in Social Anthropology* 44 (Cambridge 1984).
- КХОДУКИН 1926
Ia. N. Khodukin, Pervye raskopki v gorakh Noin-Ula. *Biulletin Vsesoiuzn. Nauch. Assots. Vostokovedov Irkut. Filial* 1926, 1–13. Я. Н. Ходукин, Первые раскопки в горах Ноин-Ула. Бюл. Всесоюзн. науч. Ассоец. Востоковедов Иркут. филиал 1926, 1–13.
- КХУДИАКОВ 1996
Yu. S. Khudiakov, Problems of the Genesis of Culture of the Hunnic Period in the Altai Mountains. *Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia* 3, 2/3, 1996, 329–346.
- КХУДИАКОВ 1998
Iu. S. Khudiakov, Raskopki mogil'nika Ust'-Edi-

- gan v 1990 godu. In: *Voprosy arkheologii Severnoi i Tsentral'noi Azii* (Kemerovo 1998) 160–206.
Ю. С. Худяков, Раскопки могильника Усть-Эдиган в 1990 году. In: *Вопросы археологии Северной и Центральной Азии* (Кемерово 1998) 160–206.
- KHUDIAKOV ET AL. 1990
Iu. S. Khudiakov/S. G. Skobelev/M. V. Moroz, *Arkheologicheskie issledovaniia v dolinakh rek Oroktoi i Edigan v 1998 godu*. In: V. I. Molodin (red.), *Arkheologicheskie issledovaniia na Katuni* (Novosibirsk 1990) 95–150. Ю. С. Худяков/С. Г. Скобелев/М. В. Мороз, Археологические исследования в долинах рек Ороктой и Эдиган в 1988 году. In: В. И. Молодин (red.), *Археологические исследования на Катунь* (Новосибирск 1990) 95–150.
- KHUDIAKOV ET AL. 1999
Iu. S. Khudiakov/S. V. Alkin/Jui Su Khua, Sian'bi i Juzhnaia Sibir'. *Drevnosti Altaia* 4, 1999, 174–179.
Ю. С. Худяков/С. В. Алкин/Юй Су Хуа, Сяньби и Южная Сибирь. *Древности Алтая* 4, 1999, 174–179.
- KHURTSBILEG 2003
Khurtsbileg, *Mongolchuudyn orshuulgyn soel* (Khökhkhot 2003). *Хурцбилэг, Монголчуудын оршуулгын соёл* (Хөххот 2003).
- KIM ET AL. 2010
K. Kim/Ch. H. Brenner/V. H. Mair/K.-H. Lee/J.-H. Kim/E. Gelegdorj/N. Batbold/Y.-Ch. Song/H.-W. Yun/E.-J. Chang/G. Lkhagvasuren/M. Bazzarragchaa/A.-J. Park/I. Lim/Y.-P. Hong/W. Kim/S.-I. Chung/D.-J. Kim/Y.-H. Chung/S.-S. Kim/W.-B. Lee/K.-Y. Kim, A Western Eurasian Male is found in 2000-Year-Old Elite Xiongnu Cemetery in Northeast Mongolia. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 142, 3, 2010, 429–440.
- KING ET AL. 1990
G. King/J. E. Alt/N. E. Burn/M. Laver, A unified model of cabinet dissolution in parliamentary democracies. *American Journal of Political Science* 34, 3, 1990, 846–871.
- KIRILLOV ET AL. 2000
I. I. Kirillov/E. V. Kovychев/O. I. Kirillov, *Darasunskii kompleks arkheologicheskikh pamiatnikov. Vostochnoe Zabaikal'e* (Novosibirsk 2000).
И. И. Кириллов/Е. В. Ковычев/О. И. Кириллов, Дарасунский комплекс археологических памятников. *Восточное Забайкалье* (Новосибирск 2000).
- KISELEV ET AL. 1965
S. V. Kiselev/L. A. Evtiukhova/L. R. Kyzlasov/N. Ia. Merpert/V. P. Levashova, *Drevnie mongol'skie goroda* (Moskva 1965). С. В. Киселев/Л. А. Евтюхова/Л. Р. Кызласов/Н. Я. Мерперт/В. П. Левашова, *Древние монгольские города* (Москва 1965).
- KLEPIKOV/SKRIPKIN 2002
V. M. Klepikov/A. S. Skripkin, *Khronologiia rannesarmatskikh pamiatnikov Nizhnego Povolzh'ia. Nizhnevolzhskii Arkheologicheskii Vestnik* 5, 2002, 47–81. В. М. Клепиков/А. С. Скрипкин, Хронология раннесарматских памятников Нижнего Поволжья. *Нижневожский Археологический Вестник* 5, 2002, 47–81.
- KLJAŠTORNYJ/SULTANOV 2006
S. G. Kljaštornyj/T. I. Sultanov, *Staaten und Völker in den Steppen Eurasiens. Altertum und Mittelalter. Studia Eurasia* 11 (Berlin 2006).
- KNÜSEL 2000
C. Knüsel, Bone Adaptation and its Relationship to Physical Activity in the Past. In: M. Cox/S. Mays (eds.), *Human Osteology in Archaeology and Forensic Science* (London 2000).
- KOKURITSU HAKUBUTSUKAN 2005
Chūgoku hoppōkei seidōki, Tōkyō kokuritsu hakubutsukan shozō 中国北方系青銅器. 東京国立博物館所蔵 (Tokyo 2005).
- KOMROFF 2001
The Travels of Marco Polo. Edited and revised from William Marsden's translation, by Manuel Komroff (New York 2001).
- KONG 1993
Kong Fangang 孔繁剛, *Shandong Yishui yipi Handai tongqi 湖北沂水一批漢代銅器. Dongnan wenhua* 1993, 3, 52–53.
- KONOVALOV 1976
P. B. Konovalov, *Khunnu v Zabaikal'e (pogrebal'nye pamiatniki)* (Ulan-Ude 1976). П. Б. Коновалов, Хунну в Забайкалье (погребальные памятники) (Улан-Удэ 1976).
- KONOVALOV 2008a
P. B. Konovalov, *Usypal'nitsa khunnskogo kniazia v Sudzhi (Il'movaia Pad', Zabaikal'e)* (Ulan-Ude 2008). П. Б. Коновалов, Усыпальница хуннского князя в Суджи (Ильмовая Падь, Забайкалье) (Улан-Удэ 2008).

- KONOVALOV 2008b
P. B. Konovalov, *The Burial Vault of a Xiongnu Prince at Sudzha (Il'movaia pad', Transbaikalia)*. Bonn Contributions to Asian Archaeology 3 (Bonn 2008).
- KONOVALOV/BROSSEDER 2008
The Dating of Barrow No. 54 and its Significance. In: Konovalov 2008b, 53–54.
- KONOVALOV/TSYBIKTAROV 1988
P. B. Konovalov/A. D. Tsybiktarov, *Nekotorye materialy iz novykh khunnskikh pamiatnikov Zabaikal'ia i Mongolii*. In: P. B. Konovalov/L. G. Ivashina/A. V. Tivanenko (red.), *Pamiatniki epokhi paleometalla v Zabaikal'e (Ulan-Ude 1988)* 95–107. П. Б. Коновалов/А. Д. Цыбиктаров, *Некоторые материалы из новых хуннских памятников Забайкалья и Монголии*. In: П. Б. Коновалов/Л. Г. Ивашина/А. В. Тиваненко (ред.), *Памятники эпохи палеометалла в Забайкалье (Улан-Удэ 1988)* 95–107.
- KOROL'KOVA 1999
E. F. Korol'kova, *Obrazy verbludov i puti ikh razvitiia v isskustve rannikh kochevnikov evrazii*. *Arkheologicheskii sbornik* 34, 1999, 68–96. Е. Ф. Королькова, *Образы верблюдов и пути их развития в искусстве ранних кочевников Евразии*. *Археологический сборник* 34, 1999, 68–96.
- KOROTAEV/CHUBAROV 1991
A. V. Korotaev/V. V. Chubarov (red.), *Arkhaicheskoe obshchestvo: Uzlovye problemy sotsiologii razvitiia*. *Sbornik nauchnykh trudov (Moskva 1991)*. А. В. Коротаев/В. В. Чубаров (ред.), *Архаическое общество: Узловые проблемы социологии развития*. *Сборник научных трудов (Москва 1991)*.
- KORYAKOVA/HANKS 2006
L. N. Koryakova/B. K. Hanks, *Horse Husbandry Practices among Iron Age Trans-Ural Societies*. In: S. L. Olsen/S. Grant/A. M. Choyke/L. Bartosiewicz (eds.), *Horses and Humans: the Evolution of Human-Equine Relationships*. *British Archaeological Reports International Series* 1560 (Oxford 2006) 275–287.
- KOSIANENKO 1987
V. M. Kosianenko, *Bronzovye fibuly iz nekropolia Kobiakova gorodishcha*. *Sovetskaia Arkheologia* 1987, 2, 45–62. В. М. Косяненко, *Бронзовые фибулы из некрополя Кобякова городища*. *Советская Археология* 1987, 2, 45–62.
- KOSSINNA 1936
G. Kossinna, *Ursprung und Verbreitung der Germanen in vor- und frühgeschichtlicher Zeit*. *Mannus-Bibliothek* 6 (Leipzig 1936).
- KOST 2010
C. Kost, *Studien zur Bildpraxis im nordchinesischen Steppenraum vom 5. Jahrhundert v. Chr. bis zur Zeitenwende*. Unpublished PhD Dissertation Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, Munich 2010.
- KOULKOVA 2005
M. A. Koulikova, *Applications of Geochemistry to Paleoenvironmental Reconstruction in Southern Siberia*. In: E. M. Scott/A. Y. Alekseev/G. Zaitseva (eds.), *Impact of the Environment on Human Migration in Eurasia NATO Science Series IV. Earth and Environmental Sciences* 42, 2005, 255–274.
- KOVALEV/ERDENEBAATAR 2008
A. A. Kovalev (Kewalifu 科瓦利夫)/D. Erdenebaatar (E'erdenebate'er 額爾德涅巴特爾), *Menggu guo Nan Gebi sheng Xi Xia changcheng yu Han Shouxiangcheng youguan wenti de zai tantao 蒙古國南戈壁省西夏長城與漢受降城有關問題的再探討*. *Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu* 2008, 2, 101–110.
- KOVALEV/ERDENEBAATAR 2009
A. A. Kovalev/D. Erdenebaatar, *Discovery of New Cultures of the Bronze Age in Mongolia According to the Data Obtained by the International Central Asian Archaeological Expedition*. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 149–170.
- KOVYCHEV 2006
E. V. Kovychev, *Nekotorye voprosy etnicheskoi i kul'turnoi istorii Vostochnogo Zabaikal'ia v kontse I tys. do n.e. – I tys. n.e.* *Izvestiia laboratorii drevnykh tekhnologii* 4, 2006, 242–258. Е. В. Ковычев, *Некоторые вопросы этнической и культурной истории Восточного Забайкалья в конце I тыс. до н.э. – I тыс. н.э.* *Известия лаборатории древних технологий* 4, 2006, 242–258.
- KOZHEVNIKOV ET AL. 2001
N. O. Kozhevnikov/A. V. Kharinsky/O. K. Kozhevnikov, *An accidental geophysical discovery*

- of an Iron Age archaeological site on the western shore of Lake Baikal. *Journal of Applied Geophysics* 47, 2001, 107–122.
- KRADER 1963
L. Krader, Social organization of the Mongol-Turkic pastoral nomads. *Uralic and Altaic series* 20 (The Hague 1963).
- KRADIN 1992
N. N. Kradin, Kochevye obshchestva (problemy formatsionnoi kharakteristiki) (Vladivostok 1992). Н. Н. Крадин, Кочевые общества (проблемы формационной характеристики) (Владивосток 1992).
- KRADIN 1996
N. N. Kradin, Imperiia Khunnu (Vladivostok 1996). Н. Н. Крадин, Империя Хунну (Владивосток 1996).
- KRADIN 2000
N. N. Kradin, Nomadic Empires in Evolutionary Perspective. In: N. N. Kradin/A. V. Korotayev/D. Bondarenko/V. de Munck/P. K. Wason (eds.), *Alternatives of Social Evolution* (Vladivostok 2000) 274–288.
- KRADIN 2002a
N. N. Kradin, Imperiia Khunnu (Moskva 2002). Н. Н. Крадин, Империя Хунну. 2nd and revised ed. (Moskva 2002).
- KRADIN 2002b
N. N. Kradin, Nomadism, Evolution, and World-Systems: Pastoral Societies in Theories of Historical Development. *Journal of World-System Research* 8, 2002, 368–388.
- KRADIN 2003
N. N. Kradin, Nomadic Empires: Origins, Rise, Decline. In: N. N. Kradin/D. M. Bondarenko/Th. J. Barfield (eds.), *Nomadic Pathways in Social Evolution. The civilization dimension series* 5 (Moscow 2003) 73–87.
- KRADIN 2005a
N. N. Kradin, Social and Economic Structure of the Xiongnu of the Trans-Baikal Region. *Archaeology, Ethnology & Anthropology of Eurasia*, 2005, 1, 79–86.
- KRADIN 2005b
N. N. Kradin, From tribal confederation to empire: the evolution of the Rouran society. *Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 58, 2005, 149–161.
- KRADIN 2008
N. N. Kradin, Early State Theory and the Evolution of Pastoral Nomads. *Social Evolution & History* 7, 2008, 1, 107–130.
- KRADIN/IVLIEV 2008
N. N. Kradin/A. L. Ivliev, Deported nation: the fate of the Bohai people of Mongolia. *Antiquity* 82, 2008, 438–445.
- KRADIN/SKRYNNIKOVA 2006a
N. N. Kradin/T. D. Skrynnikova, Imperiia Chingiskhana (Moskva 2006). Н. Н. Крадин/Т. Д. Скрынникова, Империя Чингис-хана (Москва 2006).
- KRADIN/SRYNNIKOVA 2006b
N. Kradin/T. Srynnikova, Why do we call Chinggis Khan's polity "an empire"? *Ab Imperio* 2006, 1, 89–118.
- KRADIN ET AL. 2000
N. N. Kradin/A. V. Korotayev/D. M. Bondarenko/V. de Munck/P. K. Wason (eds.), *Alternatives of Social Evolution* (Vladivostok 2000).
- KRADIN ET AL. 2004
N. N. Kradin/S. V. Danilov/P. B. Konovalov, *Sotsial'naiia struktura khunnu Zabaikal'ia* (Vladivostok 2004). Н. Н. Крадин/С. В. Данилов/П. Б. Коновалов, Социальная структура хунну Забайкалья (Владивосток 2004).
- KRAVTSOVA 1994
M. E. Kravtsova, *Poeziia Drevnego Kitaia. Opyt kul'turologicheskogo analiza. Antologiiia khudozhestvennykh perevodov* (Sankt-Peterburg 1994). М. Е. Кравцова, Поэзия древнего Китая. Опыт культурологического анализа. Антология художественных переводов (Санкт-Петербург 1994).
- KRIUKOV et al. 1983
M. V. Kriukov/L. S. Perelomov/M. V. Sofronov/N. N. Cheboksarov, *Drevnie kitaitsy v epokhu tsentralizovannykh imperii* (Moskva 1983). М. В. Крюков/Л. С. Переломов/М. В. Софронов/Н. Н. Чебоксаров, Древние китайцы в эпоху централизованных империй (Москва 1983).
- KROL' 2005
Ju. L. Krol', *Otnosheniia imperii i siunnu glazami Ban' Gu*. In: M. N. Bogoliubova (ob. red.), *Dal'nii Vostok. Problemy geografii i vneshnei politiki v*

- “Istorii Khan” Ban’ Gu. Issledovaniia i perevody. Strany i narody Vostoka 32, kn. 4 (Moskva 2005) 126–361. Ю. Л. Кроль, Отношения империи и сюнну глазами Бань Гу. In: М. Н. Боголюбова (об. ред.), Дальний Восток. Проблемы географии и внешней политики в “Истории Хань” Бань Гу. Исследования и переводы. Страны и народы Востока 32 книга 4 (Москва 2005) 126–361.
- KUBAREV 1987
V. I. Kubarev, Kurgany Ulandryka (Novosibirsk 1987). В. И. Кубарев, Курганы Уландрыка (Новосибирск 1987).
- KUBAREV/SHUL’GA 2007
V. D. Kubarev/P. I. Shul’ga, Pazyrykskaia kul’tura (kurgany Chui i Ursula) (Barnaul 2007). В. Д. Кубарев/П. И. Шульга, Пазырыкская культура (курганы Чуи и Урсула) (Барнаул 2007).
- KUNOW 1998
J. Kunow (Hrsg.), 100 Jahre Fibelformen nach Oscar Almgren. Internationale Arbeitstagung 25.–28. Mai 1997. Forschungen zur Archäologie im Land Brandenburg 5 (Wünsdorf 1998).
- KÜRSAT-AHLERS 1994
E. Kürsat-Ahlers, Zur frühen Staatenbildung von Steppenvölkern: Über die Sozio- und Psychogenese der eurasischen Nomadenreiche am Beispiel der Hsiung-nu und Göktürken mit einen Exkurs über die Skythen. Sozialwissenschaftliche Schriften 28 (Berlin 1994).
- KUZ’MIN 1988
N. Iu. Kuz’min, Tesinskii mogil’nik u derevni Kaly. In: Pamiatniki arkheologii v zonakh melioratsii iuzhnoi Sibiri. Po materialam raskopok 1980–1984 gg. (Leningrad 1988) 55–82. Н. Ю. Кузьмин, Тесинский могильник у деревни Калы. In: Памятники археологии в зонах мелиорации южной Сибири. По материалам раскопок 1980–1984 гг. (Ленинград 1988) 55–82.
- KYCHANOV 1993
E. I. Kychanov, Keshikteny Chingis-khana (o meste gvardin v gosudarstvakh kochevnikov). In: Mongolica: K 750-letiiu “Sokrovennogo skazaniia” (Moskva 1993) 148–156. Е. И. Кычанов, Кешиктены Чингис-хана (о месте гвардин в государствах кочевников). In: Mongolica: K 750-летию “Сокровенного сказания” (Москва 1993) 148–156.
- KYCHANOV 1997
E. I. Kychanov, Kochevye gosudarstva ot gunnov do man’chzhurov (Moskva 1997). Е. И. Кычанов, Кочевые государства от гуннов до маньчжуров (Москва 1997).
- KYZLASOV 1992
L. R. Kyzlasov, Northern nomads. In: B. A. Litvinsky (ed.), History of civilizations of Central Asia (Paris 1992) 315–326.
- KYZLASOV 2001
L. R. Kyzlasov, Gunnskii dvorets na Enisee. Problema rannei gosudarstvennosti Iuzhnoi Sibiri (Moskva 2001). Л. Р. Кызласов, Гуннский дворец на Енисее. Проблема ранней государственности Южной Сибири (Москва 2001).
- KYZLASOV 2006
L. R. Kyzlasov, Gorodskaia tsivilizatsiia Sredinnoi i Severnoi Azii: istoricheskie i arkheologicheskie issledovaniia (Moskva 2006). Л. Р. Кызласов, Городская цивилизация Срединной и Северной Азии: исторические и археологические исследования (Москва 2006).
- LAI 2006
G. Lai, The Date of the TLV Mirrors from the Xiongnu Tombs. The Silk Road 4, 1, 2006, 36–44.
- LAL 2004
D. Lal, In praise of empires: globalization and order (New York 2004).
- LANDMANN 2008
T. Landman, Issues and Methods in Comparative Politics: An Introduction. 3rd ed. (London, New York 2008).
- LANKTON 2003
J. W. Lankton, A Bead Timeline, Vol. I: Prehistory to 1200 CE (Washington 2003).
- LAO 1957
Lao Gan 勞幹, Juyan Hanjian. Tuban zhi bu 居延漢簡 – 圖版之部 (Taipei 1957).
- LATTIMORE 1940
O. Lattimore, Inner Asian Frontiers of China. Research series 21 (London 1940). Reprint 1992.
- LATTIMORE 1962
O. Lattimore, Studies in Frontier History. Collected Papers, 1928–1958 (Paris 1962).

LATTIMORE 1979

O. Lattimore, Herdsmen, Farmers, and Urban Culture. In: *Pastoral Production and Society. Proceedings of the International Meeting on Nomadic Pastoralism, Paris 1–3 Déc. 1976* (Cambridge 1979) 479–490.

LEACH 1965

E. R. Leach, *Political Systems of Highland Burma. A study of Kachin social structure* (Boston 1965).

LEE 2002

Y. K. Lee, Building the Chronology of Early Chinese History. *Asian Perspectives* 41, 1, 2002, 15–42.

LEE 2007

C. Lee, The biological affinities of the Neolithic through modern period populations from China and Mongolia: The cranial and dental nonmetric trait evidence. PhD Dissertation, Arizona State University 2007.

LEUS 2008

P. M. Leus, Terezin – novyi pamiatnik gunno-sarmatskogo vremeni v Tsentral'noi Tuve (predvaritel'noe soobshchenie). In: A. P. Derevianko/N. A. Makarov (red.), *Trudy II (XVIII) Vserossiiskogo Arkheologicheskogo S'ezda v Suzdale 2008 g.*, Vol. 1 (Moskva 2008) 42–44. П. М. Леус, Терезин – новый памятник гунно-сарматского времени в Центральной Туве (предварительное сообщение) In: А. П. Деревянко/Н. А. Макаров (ред.), *Труды II (XVIII) Всероссийского Археологического Съезда в Суздале 2008 г.*, Vol. 1 (Москва 2008) 42–44.

LEVINE 1999

M. A. Levine, The Origins of Horse Husbandry on the Eurasian Steppe. In: M. Levine/Y. Rasmakin/A. Kislenko/N. Tatarintseva (eds.), *Late Prehistoric Exploitation of the Eurasian Steppe. McDonald Institute Monographs* (Cambridge 1999) 5–58.

LEWIS 1990

M. E. Lewis, *Sanctioned Violence in Early China. SUNY series in Chinese philosophy and culture* (Albany 1990).

LEWIS 2007

M. Lewis, *The early Chinese empires: Qin and Han. History of Imperial China* (Cambridge 2007).

LIAKHOV/MORDVINTSEVA 2000

S. V. Liakhov/V. I. Mordvintseva, Rannesarmatskoe pogrebenie u poselka Piterka Saratovskoi oblasti. *Rossiiskaia Arkheologiya* 2000, 3, 102–109. С. В. Ляхов/В. И. Мордвинцева, Раннесарматское погребение у поселка Питерка Саратовской области. *Российская Археология* 2000, 3, 102–109.

LIAONING 1999

Liaoning sheng wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 辽宁省文物考古研究所, Beipiaoshi Lamadong sanyan mudi 北票市刺麻洞三燕墓地. *Zhongguo kaoguxue nianjian* 中国考古学年鉴 (Beijing 1999).

LIEVEN 2000

D. Lieven, *Empire: the Russian Empire and its rivals* (New Haven 2000).

LIGHTFOOT/MARTINEZ 1995

K. G. Lightfoot/A. Martinez, *Frontiers and Boundaries in Archaeological Perspective. Annual Review of Anthropology* 24, 1995, 471–492.

LIMBERIS/MARCHENKO 2003

N. Iu. Limberis/I. I. Marchenko, Stekliannye sosudy pozdneellinisticheskogo i rimskogo vremeni iz Prikuban'ia. *Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Kubani* 3 (Krasnodar 2003) 106–183. Н. Ю. Лимберис/И. И. Марченко, Стекланные сосуды позднеэллинистического и римского времени из Прикубанья. *Материалы и исследования по археологии Кубани* 3 (Краснодар 2003) 106–183.

LIN 1985

Lin Gan 林幹, *Xiongnu tongshi* 匈奴通史 (Beijing 1985).

LIN 1993

Lin Yun 林运, *Guanyu Zhongguo de dui Xiongnu zuyuan de kaoguxue yanjiu* 关于中国的对匈奴族源的考古学研究. *Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu* 1993, 2, 127–141.

LINDUFF 1997

K. M. Linduff, An archaeological overview. In: E. Bunker, *Ancient Bronzes of the Eastern Eurasian Steppes from the Arthur M. Sackler Collections* (New York 1997) 18–75.

LINDUFF 2008

K. M. Linduff, The Gender of Luxury and Power among the Xiongnu. In: K. Linduff/K. S. Rubin-

- son (eds.), *Are All Warriors Male? Gender roles on the ancient Eurasian Steppe* (Lanham 2008) 175–212.
- LINDUFF 2009
K. M. Linduff, Production of signature artifacts for the nomad market in the state of Qin during the late Warring States period in China (4th–3rd century BCE). In: J. Mei/Th. Rehren (eds.), *Metalurgy and Civilisation. Eurasia and Beyond. Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on the Beginnings of the use of Metals and alloys (BUMA VI)* (London 2009) 90–96.
- LINDUFF/RUBINSON 2010
K. M. Linduff/K. S. Rubinson, Exchange of Metallurgical Technology, Objects and People in Eurasia in the late 1st millennium BCE–early 1st millennium CE. In: *Drevnie kul'tury Evrazii. Materialy mezhdunarodnoi nauchnoi konferentsii, posviashchennoi 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. N. Bernsthama* (Sankt-Peterburg 2010) 172–182. Древние культуры Евразии. Материалы международной научной конференции, посвящённой 100-летию со дня рождения А. Н. Бернштама (Санкт-Петербург 2010) 172–182.
- LI 1992
Li Xingsheng 李興盛, *Nei Menggu Zhuozi xian Sandaoying gucheng diaocha* 內蒙古卓資縣三道營古城調查. *Kaogu* 1992, 5, 418–430.
- LI 2001
Li Yiyong 李逸友, *Zhongguo beifang changcheng kaoyi* 中國北方長城考述. *Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu* 2001, 1, 1–51.
- LITVINSKII 1973
B. A. Litvinskii, *Ukrasheniia iz mogil'nikov zapadnoi Fergany. Mogil'niki zapadnoi Fergany III* (Moskva 1973). Б. А. Литвинский, Украшения из могильников западной Ферганы. Могильники западной Ферганы III (Москва 1973).
- LIU 1996
L. Liu, Settlement Patterns, Chiefdom Variability, and the Development of Early States in North China. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 15, 3, 1996, 237–288.
- LIU 2004
L. Liu, *The Chinese Neolithic: Trajectories to Early States* (Cambridge, New York 2004).
- LIU 2002
Liu Xuetao 劉學堂, *Xinjiang Yilihe Liuyu kaogu xinfaxian* 新疆伊犁河流域考古新發現. *Xiyu yanjiu* 西域研究 2002, 1, 109–110.
- LIU 2003
Liu Xujie 劉敘傑, *Zhongguo gudai jianzhu shi* 中國古代建築史 (Beijing 2003).
- LIU/BAI 2010
Liu Qingzhu 劉慶柱/Bai Yunxiang 白雲翔 (eds.), *Zhongguo kaoguxue. Qin Han juan* 中國考古學. 秦漢卷 (Beijing 2010).
- LIU/JI 2001
Liu Chaoying 劉超英/Ji Yankun 冀艷坤, *Hebei sheng wenwu yanjiu suo zhengji de gudai qingtong daigou* 河北省文物研究所徵集的青銅代溝. In: *Hebei sheng kaogu wenji* 河北省考古文集/Hebei sheng kaogu wenwu yanjiusuo bian 河北省考古文物研究所編 (Beijing 2001) 490–512.
- LIU/LI 2002
Liu Xuetao 劉學堂/Li Suyuan 李溯源, *Xinjiang yilihe liuyu kaogu xinfaxian* 新疆伊犁河流域考古新發現. *Xiyu yanjiu* 西域研究 2002, 1, 109–110.
- LIVSHITS 2003
V. A. Livshits, Three silver bowls from the Isakovka burial-ground No. 1 with Khwarezmian and Parthian inscriptions. *Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia* 9, 1–2, 2003, 147–172.
- LOBODA ET AL. 2002
I. I. Loboda/A. E. Puzdrovskij/J. P. Zajcev, *Prunkbestattungen des 1. Jh. n. Chr. in der Nekropole Ust' Al'ma auf der Krim*. *Eurasia Antiqua* 8, 2002, 295–346.
- LOEWE 1964
M. Loewe, Some Military Despatches of the Han Period. *T'oung Pao* 51, 1964, 335–354.
- LOEWE 1967
M. Loewe, *Records of Han Administration*, 2 Vols. (Cambridge 1967).
- LOEWE 2000
M. Loewe, *A biographical dictionary of the Qin, Former Han & Xin periods (221 BC–AD 24)*. *Handbuch der Orientalistik, Abteilung 4. China Band 16* (Leiden, Boston 2000).
- L'OR 1995
Entre Asie et Europe. *L'or des Sarmates. Nomades*

- des des Steppes dans l'Antiquité. Exhibition catalogue Abbaye de Daoulas (Daoulas 1995).
- L'OR 2001
L'or des Amazones. Peuples nomades entre Asie et Europe VIe siècle av. J.-C. – IVe siècle apr. J.-C. (Paris 2001).
- LORENTZ 2008
K. Lorentz, From Bodies to Bones and Back: theory and human bioarchaeology. In: H. Schutkowski (ed.), *Between Biology and Culture. Cambridge Studies in Biological and Evolutionary Anthropology* 56 (Cambridge 2008) 273–303.
- LU/SHAN 2007
Lu Yan 盧巖/Shan Yueying 單月英, Xihan muzang chutu de dongwuwen yaoshipai 西漢墓葬出土的動物動物紋腰飾牌. *Kaogu yu wenwu* 2007, 4, 45–55.
- LUCY 2005
S. Lucy, The archaeology of age. In: M. Diaz-Andreu/S. Lucy/S. Babic/D. N. Edwards (eds.), *The Archaeology of Identity: approaches to gender, age, status, ethnicity and religion* (London 2005).
- LUND HANSEN 1988
U. Lund Hansen, Römischer Import im Norden. Warenaustausch zwischen dem Römischen Reich und dem freien Germanien während der Kaiserzeit unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Nordeuropas. *Nordiske Fortidsminder B 10* (København 1987).
- LUNOVA 2001
V. Luneva, Iuvelirnye izdeliia iz Kampyrtepa. *Materialy Tokharistanskoi Ekspeditsii 2* (Tashkent 2001) 113–125. В. Лунева, Ювелирные изделия из Кампыртепа. *Материалы Тохаристанской Экспедиции 2* (Ташкент 2001) 113–125.
- LUOYANG 1959
Luoyang qu kaogu fajue dui 洛陽區考古發掘隊, Luoyang shaogou Han mu 洛陽燒溝漢墓 (Beijing 1959).
- MA 1962
Ma Changshou 馬長壽, Bei di yu Xiongnu 北狄與匈奴 (Beijing 1962).
- MA 1998
Ma Jinhong 馬今洪. *Han jing 漢鏡* (Shanghai 1998).
- MA 2005
Ma Liqing 馬利清, Yuan Xiongnu, Xiongnu. lishi yu wenhua de kaoguxue tansuo 原匈奴、匈奴. 歷史與文化的考古學探索 (Huhehaote 2005).
- MA/SUN 1992
Y. Ma/Y. Sun, The Western Regions under the Hsiung-nu and the Han. In: J. Harmatta (ed.), *History of civilizations of Central Asia, Vol. II. The development of sedentary and nomadic civilizations: 700 B.C. to A.D. 250* (Paris 1992) 227–246.
- MACHICEK 2011
M. L. Machicek, *Reconstructing Diet and Health in Early Nomadic Pastoralist Communities of Inner Asia*. PhD Dissertation, University of Sheffield 2011.
- MAENCHEN-HELFFEN 1973
O. Maenchen-Helfen, *The World of the Huns. Studies in their history and culture* (Berkeley 1973).
- MAGAIL 2003
J. Magail, Entre la steppe et le ciel. In: *Mongolie 2003*, 183–208.
- MAGAIL 2005
J. Magail, Les “Pierres à cerfs” des vallées Hunuy et Tamir en Mongolie. *Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco* 45, 2005, 41–56.
- MAIDAR 1971
D. Maidar, *Arkhitektura i gradostroitel'stvo Mongolii. Ocherki po istorii [=Mongolyn arkhitektur ba khot Baiguulalt]* (Moskva 1971). Д. Майдар, *Архитектура и градостроительство Монголии. Очерки по истории. Монголын архитектур ба хот Байгуулалт* (Москва 1971).
- MAIER 2006
C. S. Maier, *Among empires: American ascendancy and its predecessors* (Cambridge 2006).
- MAISKII 1921
I. M. Maiskii, *Sovremennaia Mongoliia. Otchet Mongol'skoi ekspeditsii, snariazhennoi irkutskoi kontoroi Vserossiiskago tsentral'nogo soiuz potrebitel'nykh obshchestv “Tsentro-soiuz”* (Irkutsk 1921). И. М. Майский, *Современная Монголия. Отчет Монгольской экспедиции снаряженной иркутской конторой Всероссийского центрального союза потребителей обществ “Центро-союз”* (Иркутск 1921).

МАКАРЕВИЧ 2010

Ch. Makarevich, Khünnü naryn malyn övölzhöo Baga Gazryn chuluuny malyn iasand khiisen zooarkheologi ba izotopyn sudalgaa. In: Amartüvshin/Honeychurch 2010, 436–449. Ш. Макаревич, Хүннү нарын малын өвөлжөө Бага Газрын чулууны малын яасанд хийсэн зооархеологи ба изотопын судалгаа. In: Amartüvshin/Honeychurch 2010, 436–449.

МАКАРЕВИЧ/ТУРОСС 2006

C. Makarewicz/N. Tuross, Foddering by Mongolian pastoralists is recorded in the stable carbon ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$) and nitrogen ($\delta^{15}\text{N}$) isotopes of caprine dentinal collagen. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 33, 2006, 862–870.

МАКСИМЕНКО/БЕЗУГЛОВ 1987

V. E. Maksimenko/S. I. Bezuglov, Pozdnesarmatskie pogrebeniia v kurganakh na reke Bystroj. *Sovetskaja Arkheologija* 1997, 1, 183–191. В. Е. Максименко/С. И. Безуглов, Позднесарматские погребения в курганах на реке Быстрой. *Советская Археология* 1987, 1, 183–191.

МАКСИМОВА ET AL. 1968

A. G. Maksimova/M. S. Mershchiev/B. I. Vainberg/L. M. Levina, Drevnosti Chardary. *Arkheologicheskie issledovaniia v zone Chardarinskogo vodokhranilishcha* (Alma-Ata 1968). А. Г. Максимова/М. С. Мершиев/Б. И. Вайнберг/Л. М. Левина, Древности Чардары. *Археологические исследования в зоне Чардаринского водохранилища* (Алма-Ата 1968).

МАЛАСHEV 2000

V. Iu. Malashev, Periodizatsiia remennikh garnitur pozdnesarmatskogo vremeni. In: *Sarmaty i ikh Sosedi na Donu. Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Dona 1* (Rostov-na-Donu 2000) 194–232. В. Ю. Малашев, Периодизация ремennих гарнитур позднесарматского времени. In: *Сарматы и их Соседи на Дону. Материалы и исследования по археологии Дона 1* (Ростов-на-Дону 2000) 194–232.

МАЛАУ-АДУЛИ ET AL. 2003

B. S. Malau-Aduli/L. O. Eduvie/C. A. M. Lakpini/A. E. O. Malau-Aduli, Variations in liveweight gains, milk yield and composition of Red Sokoto goats fed crop residue-based supplements in the

subhumid zone of Nigeria. *Livestock Production. Science* 83, 2003, 63–71.

МАМАДАКОВ 1987

Iu. T. Mamadakov, O pamiatnikakh pervoi poloviny I tys. n.e. v Gornom Altae. In: Iu. F. Kir-iushin/V. I. Matiushchenko/L. A. Chindina (red.), *Arkheologicheskie issledovaniia na Altae* (Barnaul 1987) 197–203. Ю. Т. Мамадаков, О памятниках первой половины I тыс. н.э. в Горном Алтае. In: Ю. Ф. Кирюшин/В. И. Матюшенко/Л. А. Чиндина (ред.), *Археологические исследования на Алтае* (Барнаул 1987) 197–203.

МАМОНТОВ 2002

V. I. Mamontov, Sarmatskie pogrebeniia iz kurgannogo mogil'nika Pisarevka II. *Nizhnevolzhskii arkheologicheskii vestnik* 5, 2002, 251–259. В. И. Мамонтов, Сарматские погребения из курганного могильника Писаревка II. *Нижевожский археологический вестник* 5, 2002, 251–259.

МАНДЕЛЬШТАМ 1966

A. M. Mandel'shtam, Kochevniki na puti v Indiiu. *Trudy Tadzhijskoi Arkheologicheskoi ekspeditsii Instituta Arkheologii AN SSSR i Instituta Istorii im. Donisha AN Tadzhijskoi SSR. Materialy i Issledovaniia po Arkheologii SSSR* 136 (Moskva, Leningrad 1966). А. М. Мандельштам, Кочевники на пути в Индию. *Труды Таджикской Археологической экспедиции Института Археологии АН СССР и Института Истории им. Дониша АН Таджикской ССР. Материалы и Исследования по Археологии СССР* 136 (Москва, Ленинград 1966).

МАНДЕЛЬШТАМ 1975

A. M. Mandel'shtam, Pamiatniki kochevnikov kushanskogo vremeni v Severnoi Baktrii. *Trudy Tadzhijskoi Arkheologicheskoi ekspeditsii Instituta Arkheologii AN SSSR i Instituta Istorii im. A. Donisha AN Tadzhijskoi SSR* 7 (Leningrad 1975). А. М. Мандельштам, Памятники кочевников кушанского времени в Северной Бактрии. *Труды Таджикской археологической экспедиции института археологии АН СССР и Института Истории им. А. Дониша АН Таджикской ССР* 7 (Ленинград 1975).

МАНДЕЛЬШТАМ/СТАМБУЛ'НИК 1992

A. M. Mandel'shtam/E. U. Stambul'nik, Gunno-

- sarmatskii period na territorii Tuvy. In: *Stepnaia polosa 1992*, 196–205. А. М. Мандельштам/Э. У. Стамбульник, Гунно-сарматский период на территории Тувы. In: *Stepnaia polosa 1992*, 196–205.
- MANIA 1963
D. Mania, *Archäologische Studien in der zentralen Mongolei*. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther Universität Halle-Wittenberg 12. Gesellschaft- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe 7/8, 1963, 847–888.
- MANN 1986
M. Mann, *The sources of social power, I: a history of power from the beginning to A.D. 1760* (Cambridge 1986).
- MANN 2003
M. Mann, *Incoherent empire* (London 2003).
- MANTSEVICH 1982
A. P. Mantsevich, *Finds on the Zaporozhe Barrow: New Light on the Siberian Collection of Peter the Great*. *American Journal of Archaeology* 86, 1982, 469–474.
- MAOQINGGOU 1992
Th. Höllmann/G. Kossack, Maoqinggou. Ein eisenzeitliches Gräberfeld in der Ordos-Region (Innere Mongolei). *Materialien zu Allgemeinen und Vergleichende Archäologie* 50 (Mainz 1992).
- MARCHENKO 1996
I. I. Marchenko, *Siraki Kubani. Po Materialam kurgannykh pogrebenii Nizhnei Kubani* (Krasnodar 1996). И. И. Марченко, Сираки Кубани. По материалам курганных погребений Нижней Кубани (Краснодар 1996).
- MARGULAN 1966
A. Kh. Margulan, *Drevniaia kul'tura Tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana* (Alma-Ata 1966). А. Х. Маргулан, Древняя культура Центрального Казахстана (Алма-Ата 1966).
- MARKOV 1976
G. E. Markov, *Kochevniki Azii: struktura khoziaistva i obshchestvennoi organizatsii* (Moskva 1976). Г. Е. Марков, Кочевники Азии: структура хозяйства и общественной организации (Москва 1976).
- MARKOV 2002
S. Markov, *Astragaly v pogrebal'noi obriadnosti epokhi bronzy Iuzhnogo Zaural'ia*. *Vestnik obshchestva otkrytykh issledovaniï drevnosti* 1, 2002, 39–48. С. Марков, Астргалы в погребальной обрядности эпохи бронзы Южного Зауралья. *Вестник общества открытых исследований древности* 1, 2002, 39–48.
- MARTINOVA 1988
G. S. Martinova, *Beginning of the Hunnic Epoch in South Siberia*. *Arctic Anthropology* 25, 2, 1988, 61–83.
- MARX 1977
E. Marx, *The Tribe as a Unit of Subsistence: Nomadic Pastoralism in the Middle East*. *American Anthropologist* 79, 1977, 343–363.
- MASANOV 1995
N. E. Masanov, *Kochevaia tsivilizatsiia kazakhov: osnovy zhiznedeiatel'nosti nomadnogo obshchestva* (Moskva, Almaty 1995). Н. Э. Масанов, Кочевая цивилизация казахов: основы жизнедеятельности кочевнического общества (Москва, Алматы 1995).
- MASUMOTO 1993
T. Masumoto, *O bronzovykh zerkalakh, sluchaino obnaryuzhennykh na Altae*. In: *Okhrana i izuchenie kul'turnogo nasledii Altaia. Tezisy nauchno-prakticheskoi konferentsii*, Vol. 2 (Barnaul 1993) 248–251. Т. Масумото, О бронзовых зеркалах, случайно обнаруженных на Алтае. In: *Охрана и изучение культурного наследия Алтая. Тезисы научно-практической конференции*, Vol. 2 (Барнаул 1993) 248–251.
- MATHIESEN 1992
H. E. Mathiesen, *Sculpture in the Parthian Empire. A Study in Chronology* (Aarhus 1992).
- MATIUSHCHENKO/TATAUROVA 1997
V. I. Matiushchenko/L. V. Tataurova, *Mogil'nik Sidorovka v Omskom Priirtysh'e* (Novosibirsk 1997). В. И. Матющенко/Л. В. Татаурова, Могильник Сидоровка в Омском Прииртышье (Новосибирск 1997).
- MATRENIN 2005
S. S. Matrenin, *Sposoby zakhoroneniia naseleniia Gornogo Altaia II v. do n.e. – V v. n.e.* In: *Izuchenie istoriko-kul'turnogo nasledii narodov Iuzhnoi Sibiri* (Gorno-Altaysk 2005) 35–51. С. С. Матренин, Способы захоронения населения Горного Алтая II в. до н.э. – V в. н.э. In: *Изучение*

- историко-культурного наследия народов Южной Сибири (Горно-Алтайск 2005) 35–51.
- MCINTOSH 1999
S. K. McIntosh (ed.), *Beyond chiefdoms: Pathways to complexity in Africa. New directions in archaeology* (Cambridge 1999).
- MEDVEDEV 2003
A. P. Medvedev, The development of hierarchical structures in the bronze and early Iron Age societies of the South of Eastern Europe. In: T. Barfield/D. M. Bondarenko/N. N. Kradin (eds.), *Nomadic Pathways in Social Evolution. The civilization dimension series 5* (Moscow 2003) 100–113.
- МЕКHOVSKII 1936
M. Mekhovskii, *Traktat o dvukh Sarmatiiakh* (Moskva 1936). М. Меховский, *Трактат о двух Сарматиях* (Москва 1936).
- MÉNIEL ET AL. 2005
P. Méniel/R.-M. Arbogast/S. Lepetz, Les animaux dans les pratiques funéraires et religieuses. In: M.-P. Horard Herbin/J.-D. Vigne (eds.), *Animaux, environnements et sociétés* (Paris 2005) 131–150.
- MESKELL 1994
L. M. Meskell, Dying young: the experience of death at Deir el Medina. *Archaeological Review from Cambridge* 13, 2, 1994, 35–45.
- MILLER 1993
D. H. Miller, Ethnogenesis and Religious Revitalization beyond the Roman Frontier: the Case of Frankish Origins. *Journal of World History* 4, 1993, 277–285.
- MILLER 2009
B. K. Miller, *Power Politics in the Xiongnu Empire*. Unpublished PhD Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania 2009.
- MILLER ET AL. 2006
B. Miller/F. Allard/D. Erdenebaatar/C. Lee, A Xiongnu tomb complex: Excavations at Gol Mod 2 Cemetery, Mongolia (2002–2005). *Mongolian Journal of Anthropology, Archaeology and Ethnology* 2, 2, 2006, 1–21.
- MILLER ET AL. 2008
B. K. Miller/J. Bayarsaikhan/Ts. Egiimaa/C. Lee, Xiongnu Elite Tomb Complexes in the Mongolian Altai. Results of the Mongol-American Hovd Archaeology Project, 2007. *The Silk Road* 5, 2, 2008, 27–36.
- MILLER ET AL. 2009a
B. K. Miller/J. Bayarsaikhan/Ts. Egiimaa/P. B. Kononov/J. Logan/M. Machicek, Xiongnu Constituents of the High Mountains: Results of the Mongol-American Khovd Archaeology Project, 2008. *The Silk Road* 7, 2009, 8–20.
- MILLER ET AL. 2009b
B. K. Miller/J. Baiarsaikhan/Ts. Egiimaa/P. B. Kononov/J. Logan, Elite Xiongnu Burials at the Periphery: Tomb Complexes at Takhiltyn Khotgor, Mongolian Altai. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 301–314.
- MILLER ET AL. 2011
B. K. Miller/Zh. Baiarsaikhan/Ts. Egiimaa/ E. Johannesson/C. Neily/M. Machicek/J. Logan/P. B. Kononov, Shumbuuziin-Belchir: Altain nuruuny orchim dakh' Khünnü günnii zakh khiazgaaryn negen büleg khümüüsiin tukhai. *Nüüdelchdiin öv sudlal* 11, 2011, in print. Б. К. Миллэр/ Ж. Баярсайхан/Ц. Эгийма/Э. Жоханнэссон/ К. Нэйли/М. Махичэк/Ж. Логан/П. Б. Коновалов, Шумбуузийн Бэлчир: Алтайн нурууны орчим дахь Хүннү гүрний зах хязгаарын нэгэн бүлэг хүмүүсийн тухай. *Нүүдэлчдийн өв судлал* 11, 2011, in print.
- MILNER-GULLAND ET AL. 2006
E. J. Milner-Gulland/C. Kerven/R. Behnke/I. A. Wright/A. Smailov, A multi-agent system model of pastoralist behaviour in Kazakhstan. *Ecological Complexity* 3, 2006, 23–36.
- MINAGAWA/WADA 1984
M. Minagawa/E. Wada, Stepwise enrichment of ¹⁵N along food chains: Further evidence and the relation between δ¹⁵N and animal age. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 48, 1984, 1135–1140.
- МИНIAEV 1980
S. S. Miniaev, Proizvodstvo i rasprostranenie poiasnykh plastin s zoomorfnyimi izobrazheniyami (po dannym spektral'nogo analiza). In: M. A. Devlet, *Sibirskie poiasnye azhurnye plastiny II v. do n.e. – I v. n.e. Arkheologiya SSSR. Svod arkheologicheskikh istochnikov D 4-7* (Moskva 1980) 29–34. С. С. Миняев, Производство и распространение поясных пластин с зооморфными изображениями (по данным спектрального ана-

- лиза) In: М. А. Дэвлет, Сибирские поясные ажурные пластины II в. до н.э. – I в. н.э. Археология СССР. Свод археологических источников Д 4-7 (Москва 1980) 29–34.
- MINIAEV 1983a
S. S. Miniaev, Spektroanaliticheskie issledovaniia bronzovykh izdelii siunnu. In: R. S. Vasil'evskii (otv. red.), Ispol'zovanie metodov estestvennykh i tochnykh nauk pri izuchenii drevnei istorii Zapadnoi Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov i soobshchenii k nauchnoi konferentsii (6–8 apreliia 1983 g.) (Barnaul 1983) 33–35. С. С. Миняев, Спектроаналитические исследования бронзовых изделий сюнну. In: Р. С. Васильевский (отв. ред.), Использование методов естественных и точных наук при изучении древней истории Западной Сибири. Тезисы докладов и сообщений к научной конференции (6–8 апреля 1983 г.) (Барнаул 1983) 33–35.
- MINIAEV 1983b
S. S. Miniaev, Proizvodstvo bronzovykh izdelii u siunnu. In: Iu. F. Kiriushin (otv. red.), Drevnie gorniaki i metallurgi Sibiri. Mezhvuzovskii sbornik nauchnykh statei (Barnaul 1983) 47–84. С. С. Миняев Производство бронзовых изделий у сюнну. In: Ю. Ф. Кирюшин (отв. ред.), Древние горняки и металлурги Сибири. Межвузовский сборник научных статей (Барнаул 1983) 47–84.
- MINIAEV 1985
S. Minyaev, On the origin of the Xiongnu. UNESCO bulletin of international association for the study of the culture of Central Asia (Moscow) 9, 1985, 69–78.
- MINIAEV 1988
S. S. Miniaev, Dureny II – Mnogosloinoe poselenie v Zapadnom Zabaikal'e. Sovetskaia Arkheologiiia 1988, 2, 228–233. С. С. Миняев, Дурены II – Многослоинное поселение в Западном Забайкалье. Советская Археология 1988, 2, 228–233.
- MINIAEV 1995
S. S. Miniaev, Noveishie nakhodki khudozhestvennoi bronzy i problema formirovaniia "geometricheskogo stilia" v isskustve Siunnu. Arkheologicheskie Vesti 4, 1995, 123–136. С. С. Миняев, Новейшие находки художественной бронзы и проблема формирования "геометрического стиля" в искусстве Сюнну. Археологические Вести 4, 1995, 123–136.
- MINIAEV 1998
S. S. Miniaev, Dyrestuiskii mogil'nik. Arkheologicheskie pamiatniki Siunnu 3 (Sankt-Peterburg 1998). С. С. Миняев, Дырестуйский могильник. Археологические памятники Сюнну 3 (Санкт-Петербург 1998).
- MINIAEV 2000
S. S. Minyaev, The origins of the "Geometric Style" in Hsiung nu Art. In: J. Davis-Kimball/E. M. Murphy/L. Koryakova/L. T. Yablonsky (eds.), Kurgans, Ritual Sites, and Settlements. Eurasian Bronze and Iron Age. British Archaeological Repors International Series 890 (Oxford 2000) 293–303.
- MINIAEV 2009
S. S. Miniaev, Elitnyi kompleks siunnuskikh zakhoronenii v padi Tsaram (Zabaikal'e). Arkheologiiia, etnografiia i antropologiiia Evrazii 2009, 2, 49–58. С. С. Миняев, Элитный комплекс сюннских захоронений в пади Царам (Забайкалье). Археология, этнография и антропология Евразии 2009, 2, 49–58.
- MINIAEV/ELIKHINA 2009
S. S. Miniaev/J. Elikhina, On the Chronology of the Noyon uul Barrows. The Silk Road 7, 21–35.
- MINIAEV/SAKHAROVSKAIA 2002
S. S. Miniaev/L. M. Sakharovskaia, Soprovoditel'nye zakhoroneniia "tsarskogo" kompleksa No. 7 v Mogil'nike Tsaram. Arkheologicheskie Vesti 9, 2002, 86–118. С. С. Миняев/Л. М. Сахаровская, Сопроводительные захоронения «царского» комплекса No. 7 в Могильнике Царам. Археологические Вести 9, 2002, 86–118.
- MINIAEV/SAKHAROVSKAIA 2006
S. S. Miniaev/L. M. Sakharovskaia, Investigation of a Xiongnu Royal Tomb Complex in the Tsaraam Valley. The Silk Road 4, 1, 2006, 47–51.
- MINIAEV/SAKHAROVSKAIA 2007a
S. S. Miniaev/L. M. Sakharovskaia, Investigation of a Xiongnu Royal Tomb Complex in the Tsaraam Valley, Part 2: The Inventory of Barrow No. 7 and the Chronology of the Site. The Silk Road 5, 1, 2007, 44–56.

- MINIAEV/SAKHAROVSKAIA 2007b
S. S. Miniaev/L. M. Sakharovskaia, *Elitnyi kompleks zakhoroneniia Siunnu v Padi Tsaram*. *Rossiiskaia Arkheologiia* 2007, 1, 159–166. С. С. Миняев/Л. М. Сахаровская, *Элитный комплекс захоронений сюнну в пади Царам*. *Российская Археология* 2007, 1, 159–166.
- MISSION 2001
Mission archéologique française en Mongolie, Pratiques funéraires des Xiongnu. *Travaux de la Mission archéologique française en Mongolie réalisés durant les campagnes de 1998 et 1999 dans la nécropole xiongnu d'Egiin Gol*. Unpublished Report Paris 2001.
- MISSION 2001–2007
Mission archéologique française en Mongolie 2007: Mission archéologique française en Mongolie, Rapports d'activité années 2001–2007. Unpublished Field Reports Paris 2001–2007.
- MOGIL'NIKOV 1992
V. A. Mogil'nikov, *Khunnu Zabaikal'ia*. In: *Stepnaia polosa* 1992, 254–273. В. А. Могильников, *Хунну Забайкалья*. In: *Stepnaia polosa* 1992, 254–273.
- MOGIL'NIKOV 1997
V. A. Mogil'nikov, *Naselenie Verkhnego Priob'ia v seredine – vtoroi polovine I tysiacheletiiia do n.e.* (Moskva 1997). В. А. Могильников, *Население Верхнего Приобья в середине – второй половине I тысячелетия до н.э.* (Москва 1997).
- MOLODIN/EFROMOVA 1998
V. I. Molodin/N. S. Evremova, *Kollektsiia astragalov sviatilishcha Kucherla-1. Problemy arkheologii, etnografii, antropologii Sibiri i sopredel'nykh territorii* 4. *Materialy VI Godovoi itogovoi sessii Instituta arkheologii i etnografii SO RAN* (Novosibirsk 1998) 300–309. В. И. Молоди/Н. С. Ефремова, *Коллекция астрагалов святилища Кучерла-1. Проблемы археологии, этнографии, антропологии Сибири и сопредельных территорий* 4. *Материалы VI Годовой итоговой сессии Института археологии и этнографии СО РАН* (Новосибирск 1998) 300–309.
- MONGGOL 2009
Monggol, ch'owŏn e p'in kodaе munhwa 몽골, 초원 에 핀 고대문화. *Mongolyn ertnii soel*. *Монголын эртний соёл*. The ancient culture of Mongolia. Catalogue of the exhibition at Busan Museum March 5 – May 17, 2009 (Busan 2009).
- MONGOL 2003
Mongol Ulsyn tüükh (Ulaanbaatar 2003). *Монгол Улсын түүх* (Улаанбаатар 2003).
- MONGOLIE 2003
Mongolie: Le premier empire des steppes (Arles 2003).
- MONGOL NUTAG 1999
Mongol nutag dakh' tüükh soelyn dursgal (sedevchilsen lavlakh) (Ulaanbaatar 1999). *Монгол нутаг дахь түүх соелын дурсгал (сэдэвчилсэн лавлах)* (Улаанбаатар 1999).
- MON-SOL 2001
Monggol Morin T'olgoi hyungno mudŏm 몽골 모린톨고이흥노무덤. *Han-Mong kongdong haksul chosa pogo, che 2-chaek*. [Mon-Sol project 1999, Mon-Sol project 2000. Research report on Korean-Mongolian joint expedition in Mongolia 2] (Seoul 2001).
- MON-SOL 2003
Monggol Hodügin T'olgoi Hyungno mudŏm 몽골호드긴톨고이흥노무덤. *Han-Mong kongdong haksul chosa pogo 3* [Hunnu Tombs at Hudgiin Tolgoi in Mongolia. Research Report on Korean-Mongolian Joint Expedition in Mongolia 3] (Seoul 2003).
- MON-SOL 2004
Kungnip Chungang Pangmulgwan Monggol haksul chosa sŏngkwa 2002–2004. *국립중앙박물관 몽골 학술 조사 성과 2002–2004*. *Han-Mong kongdong haksul chosa pogo 4* [Research report on Korean-Mongolian joint expedition in Mongolia 4] (Seoul 2004).
- MONSON/SCHUIDEL FORTHCOMING
A. Monson/W. Scheidel (eds.), *Fiscal regimes and the political economy of premodern states*.
- MOOREY 1967
P. R. S. Moorey, *Some Ancient Metal Belts: Their antecedents and Relatives*. *Iran* 5, 1967, 83–98.
- MOOREY ET AL. 1981
P. R. S. Moorey/E. Bunker/E. Porada/G. Markoe, *Ancient Bronzes Ceramics and Seals. The Nasli M. Heeramaneck Collection of Ancient Near Eastern, Central Asiatic, and European Art* (Los Angeles 1981).

MORDVINTSEVA 1999

V. I. Mordvintseva, *Nabor falarov iz kurgana 28 mogil'nika Zhutovo Volgogradskoi oblasti. Nizhnevolzhskii Arkheologicheskii Vestnik* 2, 1999, 42–51. В. И. Мордвинцева, *Набор фаларов из кургана 28 могильника Жутово Волгоградской области. Нижневолжский археологический вестник* 2, 1999, 42–51.

MORDVINTSEVA 2000

V. I. Mordvintseva, *Nabor serebrianoi posudy iz sarmatskogo mogil'nika Zhutovo. Rossiiskaia Arkheologiiia* 2000, 1, 144–153. В. И. Мордвинцева, *Набор серебряной посуды из сарматского могильника Жутово. Российская Археология* 2000, 1, 144–153.

MORDVINTSEVA 2003

V. I. Mordvintseva, *Polikhromnyi zverinyi stil' (Simferopol' 2003)*. В. И. Мордвинцева, *Полихромный звериный стиль (Симферополь 2003)*.

MORDVINTSEVA/MYSKOV 2005

V. I. Mordvintseva/E. P. Myskov, *Pogrebenie s ostatkami kitaiskoi lakovoi shkatulki iz mogil'nika Oktiabr'skii-V. Nizhnevolzhskii Arkheologicheskii Vestnik* 7, 2005, 314–318. В. И. Мордвинцева/Е. П. Мысков, *Погребение с остатками китайской лаковой шкатулки из могильника Октябрьский-V. Нижневолжский археологический Вестник* 7, 2005, 314–318.

MORDVINTSEVA/SHINKAR' 1999

V. I. Mordvintseva/O. A. Shinkar', *Sarmatskie paradnye mechi iz fondov Volgogradskogo oblastnogo kraevedcheskogo muzeia. Nizhnevolzhskii arkheologicheskii Vestnik* 2, 1999, 138–149. В. И. Мордвинцева/О. А. Шинкар', *Сарматские парадные мечи из фондов Волгоградского областного краеведческого музея. Нижневолжский археологический вестник* 2, 1999, 138–149.

MORIYASU/OCHIR 1999

T. Moriyasu/A. Ochir, *Mongoru koku genzon iseki hibun chōsa kenkyū hōkoku* 蒙古国現存遺跡碑文調査研究報告. *Provisional Report of Researches on Historical Sites and Inscriptions in Mongolia from 1996 to 1998* (Tokyo 1999).

MORRIS/SCHUIDEL 2009

I. Morris/W. Scheidel, *The Dynamics of Ancient Empires: State Power from Assyria to Byzantium* (New York 2009).

MOSHKOVA 1960

M. G. Moshkova, *Rannesar matskie bronzovye priashki*. In: *Drevnosti Nizhnego Povolzh'ia 2. Materialy i Issledovaniia po Arkheologii SSSR* 78 (Moskva 1960). М. Г. Мошкова, *Раннесарматские бронзовые пряжки*. In: *Древности Нижнего Поволжья 2. Материалы и Исследования по Археологии СССР* 78 (Москва 1960).

MOSHKOVA 1963

M. G. Moshkova, *Pamiatniki prokhorovskoi kul'tury. Arkheologiiia SSSR. Svod Arkheologicheskikh Istochnikov D 1-10* (Moskva 1963). М. Г. Мошкова, *Памятники прохоровской культуры. Археология СССР. Свод Археологических Источников Д 1-10* (Москва 1963).

MOTYL 2001

A. J. Motyl, *Imperial ends: the decay, collapse, and revival of empires* (New York 2001).

MÜLLER 1997

M. Müller, *Die römischen Bronzegefäße von Haltern. Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe* 9a, 1997, 5–40.

MÜNKLER 2007

H. Münkler, *Empires: the logic of world domination from ancient Rome to the United States* (Cambridge 2007).

MURPHY 2003

E. M. Murphy, *Iron Age Archaeology and Trauma from Aymyrlyg, South Siberia. BAR International Series* 1152 (Oxford 2003).

MURPHY 2007

C. Murphy, *Are we Rome? The fall of an empire and the fate of America* (Boston 2007).

MUSCHE 1988

B. Musche, *Vorderasiatischer Schmuck zur Zeit der Arsakiden und der Sassaniden. Handbuch der Orientalistik* 7,1: *Der alte Vordere Orient* 2 B 5 (Leiden, New York, u. a. 1988).

MUSÉE CERNUSCHI 2005

Musée Cernuschi. *Art chinois. Musée Cernuschi acquisitions 1993–2004* (Paris 2005).

NAGATA 1989

Nagata Hidemasa 永田英正, *Kyoen Kankan no kenkyū* 居延漢簡の研究 (Kyōto 1989).

NANGNANG 2001

T'ükyö'lhön Nangnang = The ancient culture of Nangnang 특별전 낙랑. Catalog of an exhibition held at Kungnip Chungang Pangmulgwan, July 17–Sept. 2; and at Kungnip Kimhae Pangmulgwan, Sept. 25–Nov. 4, 2001 (Seoul 2001).

NAVAAN 1999

D. Navaan, Khünnügiin öv soel (Ulaanbaatar 1999). Д. Наваан, Хүннүгийн өв соёл (Улаанбаатар 1999).

NAVAAN 2002

D. Navaan, Arkheologiin 100 vaar sav (Ulaanbaatar 2002). Д. Наваан, Археологийн 100 ваар сав (Улаанбаатар 2002).

NEI MENGKU 1982

Nei Mengku zizhiq wenwu gongzuo dui 內蒙古自治區文物工作隊, Liangcheng Yinniugou mudi qingli jianbao 涼城飲牛溝墓地清理簡報. Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu 1982, 3, 26–32.

NEI MENGKU 1984

Nei Mengku wenwu gongzuo dui 內蒙古文物工作隊, Huhehaote Ershijiazhi gu cheng chutu de Xi Han tejian 呼和浩特二十甲子古城出土的西漢特檢. In: Nei Mengku wenwu ziliao wenji 內蒙古文物考古文集 (Huhehaote 1984) 113–124.

NEI MENGKU 1986

Nei Mengku wenwu gongzuodui 內蒙古文物工作隊, Maoqinggou mudi 毛慶溝墓地. In: Tian Guangjin 田廣金/Guosuxin 郭素新 (eds.), E'erdusi Qingtongqi 鄂爾多斯青銅器 (Beijing 1986) 227–315.

NEI MENGKU 1989

Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu yanjiu suo 內蒙古文物考古研究所, Liangcheng xian Guoxian yaozi Mudi 涼城縣崞縣窯子墓. Kaogu xuebao 1989, 1, 57–81.

NEI MENGKU 1994

Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古文物考古研究所, Zhalainuo'er gumu qun 1986 nian qingli fajue baogao 扎賚諾爾古墓1986年清理發掘報告. Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu wenji 1994, 1, 369–383.

NEI MENGKU 1997

Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古文物考古研究所, Huhehaote shi Yulin Zhentao-buqi gucheng fajue jianbao 呼和浩特榆林鎮陶

卜齊古城發掘簡報. In: Nei Mengku zizhiq wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo bian 內蒙古自治區文物考古研究所編, Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu wenji 內蒙古文物考古文集 Vol. 2 (Beijing 1997) 431–443.

NEI MENGKU 2004

Nei Mengku zizhiq wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古自治區文物考古研究所, Qingshuihe xian Chengzuizi yizhi fajue baogao 清水河縣城嘴子遺址發掘報告. In: Neimengku zizhiq wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo bian 內蒙古自治區文物考古研究所編, Neimengku wenwu kaogu wenji 內蒙古文物考古文集 Vol. 3 (Beijing 2004) 81–128.

NEI MENGKU 2006

Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古文物考古研究所, Nei Mengku helinge'er xian Tuchengzi gucheng fajue baogao 內蒙古和林格爾縣土城子古城發掘報告. Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu 2006, 1, 9–16.

NEI MENGKU/JILIN 2001

Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古文物考古研究所/Jilin Daxue kaogu xi 吉林大學考古係, Yuanshangdu chengzhi dongnan Zhenzishan xiqu muzang fajue jianbao 元上都城址東南砦子山西區墓葬發掘簡報. Wenwu 2001, 9, 37–51.

NEI MENGKU/QINGSHUIHE 2001

Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古文物考古研究所/Qingshuihe xian wenwu guanli-suo 清水河縣文物管理所, Qingshuihe xian Xicha yizhi fajue jianbao 清水河縣西岔遺址發掘簡報. In: Nei Mengku zizhiq wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古自治區文物考古研究所 (ed.), Wanjiashai Shuili Shuniu Gongcheng kaogu baogao ji 萬傢寨水利樞紐工程考古報告集 (Huhehaote 2001) 60–78.

NEI MENGKU/TUOKETUO 2004

Nei Mengku zizhiq wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古自治區文物考古研究所/Tuoketuo xian bowuguan 托克托縣博物館, Tuoketuo xian Heishuiquan yizhi fajue baogao 托克托縣黑水泉遺址發掘報告. In: Neimengku zizhiq wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo bian 內蒙古自治區文物考古研究所編, Neimengku wenwu kaogu wenji 內蒙古文物考古文集 Vol. 3 (Beijing 2004) 153–217.

NEI MENGKU ET AL. 1994

Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古文

- 物考古研究所/Hulunbei'ermeng wenwu guanli zhan 呼倫貝爾盟文物管理站/E'erguna youqi wenwu guanlisuo 額爾古納右旗文物管理所, E'erguna youqi Labudalin Xianbei muqun fajue jianbao 額爾古納右旗拉布達林鮮卑墓群發掘簡報. *Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu wenji* 1994, 1, 384–396.
- NELSON ET AL. 2001
Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古文物考古研究所/Riben jingdu Zhongguo kaoguxue yanjiusuo 日本京都中國考古學研究所/Daihai diqu kaochadui 岱海地區考察隊, Yinniu-gou mudi 1997 nian fajue baogao 飲牛溝墓地 1997年發掘報告. *Daihai kaogu* 2001, 2, 278–327.
- NELSON 2006
A. Nelson, BGC 2006 report on human remains. Unpublished field report, Institute of Archaeology, Ulaanbaatar 2006.
- NELSON ET AL. 2009a
A. Nelson/Ch. Amartuvshin/W. Honeychurch, A Gobi mortuary site through time: bioarchaeology at Baga Mongol, Baga Gazaryn Chuluu. In: Bemmam et al. 2009, 565–578.
- NELSON ET AL. 2009b
A. Nelson/M. Machicek/J. Beach, BGC 2006 report on human remains. Unpublished field report, Institute of Archaeology, Ulaanbaatar 2009.
- NIKOLAEV 2003
N. N. Nikolaev, Planigrafia mogil'nika Bai-Dag II. In: *Stepi Evrazii v Drevnosti i Srednevekov'e. Materialy mezhdunarodnoi konferentsii, posviashchennoi 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Mikhaila Petrovicha Griaznova*, Vol. 2 (Sankt-Peterburg 2003) 260–263. Н. Н. Николаев, Планиграфия могильника Бай-Даг II. In: *Степи Евразии в древности и средневековье. Материалы международной научной конференции, посвященной 100-летию со дня рождения Михаила Петровича Грязнова*, Vol. 2 (Санкт-Петербург 2003).
- NIKOLAEV 2010
N. N. Nikolaev, Mogil'nik khunnu v padi Orgoiton (predvaritel'noe soobshchenie). In: *Drevnie kul'tury Evrazii. Materialy mezhdunarodnoi nauchnoi konferentsii, posviashchennoi 100-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia A. N. Bernsthama* (Sankt-Peterburg 2010) 186–192. Н. Н. Николаев, Могильник хунну в пади Оргойтон. In: *Древние культуры Евразии. Материалы международной научной конференции, посвященной 100-летию со дня рождения А. Н. Бернштама* (Санкт-Петербург 2010) 186–192.
- NINGXIA/TONGXIN 1988
Ningxia wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 寧夏文物考古研究所/Tongxin xian wenwu guanlisuo 同心縣文物管理所, Ningxia Tongxin xian Lijiataozi Xiongnu mu qingli jianbao 寧夏同心縣李家套子匈奴墓清理簡報. *Kaogu yu wenwu* 1988, 3, 17–20.
- NINGXIA ET AL. 1988
Ningxia wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 寧夏文物考古研究所/Zhongguo shehui kexueyuan kaogusuo Ningxia kaoguzu 中國社會科學院考古所寧夏考古組/Tongxin xian wenwu guanlisuo 同心縣文物管理所, Ningxia Tongxin Daodunzi Xiongnu mudi 寧夏同心倒墩子匈奴墓地. *Kaogu xuebao* 1988, 3, 333–356.
- NIVEN ET AL. 2004
L. Niven/P. Egeland/L. C. Todd, An inter-site comparison of enamel hypoplasia in bison: implications for paleoecology and modeling late plains archaic subsistence. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 31, 2004, 1783–1794.
- NOVGORODOVA ET AL. 1982
E. A. Novgorodova/V. V. Volkov/S. N. Korenevskij/M. M. Mamonova, Ulangom: Ein skythenzeitliches Gräberfeld in der Mongolei. *Asiatische Forschungen* 76 (Wiesbaden 1982).
- NOVIKOVA 2000
O. G. Novikova, Istoriia Vostochnykh lakov. Obzor literatury. In: *Vostochnoaziatskie laki. Metodika restavratsii, issledovaniia* (Moskva 2000) 11–18. О. Г. Новикова, История Восточных лаков. Обзор литературы. In: *Восточноазиатские лаки. Методика реставрации, исследования* (Москва 2000) 11–18.
- NOY-MEIR/SELIGMAN 1970
I. Noy-Meir/N. G. Seligman, Management of Semi-Arid Ecosystems in Israel. In: B. H. Walker (ed.), *Management of Semi-Arid Ecosystems. Developments in agricultural and managed-forest ecology* 7 (Amsterdam, New York 1970) 113–160.

NUBER 1972

H. U. Nuber, Kanne und Griffschale. Ihr Gebrauch im täglichen Leben und die Beigabe in Gräbern der römischen Kaiserzeit. *Berichte der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission* 53, 1972, 1–232.

ŌBA 1992

Ōba Osamu 大庭脩, *Kankan kenkyū 漢簡研究* (Kyōto 1992).

OBEL'CHENKO 1968

O. V. Obel'chenko, *Liavandakskaja priazhka (ikstorii rannikh Kushan). Obshchestvennye nauki v Uzbekistane* 8, 1968, 53–56. О. В. Обельченко, *Лявандакская пряжка (к истории ранних Кушан). Общественные науки в Узбекистане* 8, 1968, 53–56.

OBEL'CHENKO 1978

O. V. Obel'chenko, *Shakhrivairovskaja priazhka*. In: O. V. Obel'chenko/Dzhan Mamed Ovezov/T. Khozhaniyazov, *Istoriia i arkheologija Srednei Azii (Ashkhabad 1978)* 68–81. О. В. Обельченко, *Шахривайронская пряжка*. In: О. В. Обельченко/Джан Мамед Овезов/Т. Хожаниязов, *История и археология Средней Азии (Ашхабад 1978)* 68–81.

OBEL'CHENKO 1992

O. V. Obel'chenko, *Kul'tura antichnogo Sogda. Po arkheologicheskim dannym VII v. do n.e. – VII v. n.e. (Moskva 1992)*. О. В. Обельченко, *Культура античного Согда. По археологическим данным VII в. до н.э. – VII в. н.э. (Москва 1992)*.

ODBAATAR 2008

Ts. Odbaatar, *Khulkhiin amny khünnü bulsh. Tükhiin sudlal* 9, 2008, 21–30. Ц. Одбаатар, *Хулхийн амны хүннү булш. Агта Историка Монголиц* 9, 2008, 21–30.

ODBAATAR ET AL. 2008

Ts. Odbaatar/Zh. Baiarsaikhan/Ts. Aiuush/K. Li, *Nariiny Amny Khünnü bulsh. Nüüdelchdiin öv sudlal* 8, 2008, 104–111. Ц. Одбаатар/Ж. Баярсайхан/Ц. Аюуш/К. Ли, *Нарийны Амны Хүннү булш. Нүүдэлчдийн өв судлал* 8, 2008, 104–111.

OLSSON/HIBBS 2005

O. Olsson/D. Hibbs, *Biogeography and long-run economic development. European Economic History Review* 49, 2005, 909–938.

ОТЧЕТ 2007

Otchet ob issledovaniiax v gorakh Noin-Ula 2006–2007 (pad' Sutszunkte) v 2006 g. Отчет об исследованиях в горах Ноин-Ула 2006–2007 (падь Суцзуктэ) в 2006 г., Новосибирск 2006–2007. Unpublished Field Report, Novosibirsk 2007.

OTCHIR-GORIAEVA 2002

M. Otchir-Goriaeva, *Das sarmatische Grab von Jaškul', Kalmykien. Eurasia Antiqua* 8, 2002, 353–387.

OTGONBAATAR 2009

B. Otgonbaatar, *Mongolchuudyn orshuulgyn zan üil (XX zuun) (Ulaanbaatar 2009)*. Б. Отгонбаатар, *Монголчуудын оршуулгын зан үйл (XX зуун) (Улаанбаатар 2009)*.

OXUS 1989

Oxus. 2000 Jahre Kunst am Oxus-Fluss in Mittelasiien. Neue Funde aus der Sowjetrepublik Tadschikistan (Zürich 1989).

PAN 2004

Pan Ling 潘玲, *Xigoupan Handai mudi sihao mu de niandai ji wenhua tezheng zai tantao 西沟畔汉代墓地四号墓的年代及文化特征再探讨. Huaxia kaogu* 2004, 2, 68–74.

PAN 2007

Pan Ling 潘玲, *Yiwoerjia chengzhi he mudi ji xiangguan xiongnu kaogu wenti yanjiu 伊沃爾加城址和墓考古問題研究* (Beijing 2007).

PARK ET AL. 2010

J.-S. Park/E. Gelegdorj/Y.-E. Chimiddorj, *Technological traditions inferred from iron artefacts of the Xiongnu Empire in Mongolia. Journal of Archaeological Science* 37, 11, 2010, 2689–2697.

PARK ET AL. 2011

J.-S. Park/W. Honeychurch/A. Chunag, *Ancient Bronze technology and nomadic communities of the Middle Gobi Desert, Mongolia. Journal of Archaeological Science* 38, 4, 2011, 805–817.

PARKER 2003

B. J. Parker, *Archaeological Manifestations of Empire: Assyria's Imprint on Southeastern Anatolia. American Journal of Archaeology* 107, 4, 2003, 525–557.

- PARKINSON/GALATY 2009
W. A. Parkinson/M. L. Galaty, Introduction. Interaction and Ancient Societies. In: W. A. Parkinson/M. L. Galaty (eds.), *Archaic State Interaction. The Eastern Mediterranean in the Bronze Age* (Santa Fe 2009), 3–28.
- PARZINGER 2006
H. Parzinger, *Die frühen Völker Eurasiens vom Neolithikum bis zum Mittelalter* (München 2006).
- PARZINGER ET AL. 2009
H. Parzinger/V. I. Molodin/D. Tseveendorzh, New Discoveries in Mongolian Altai: The Warrior Grave of the Pazyryk Culture in Olon-Güüriin-Gol 10. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 203–220.
- PAYNE 1973
S. Payne, Kill-off patterns in sheep and goats: The mandibles from Aşvan Kale. *Anatolian Studies* 23, 1973, 281–303.
- PECK 2000
J. A. Peck, Mongolian Lake Systems Record Past Climate Change. *Maritimes* 42, 3, 2000, 21–24.
- PECK ET AL. 2002
J. A. Peck/P. Khosbayar/S. J. Fowell/R. B. Pearce/S. Ariunbileg/B. C. S. Hansen/N. Soninkhishig, Mid to Late Holocene Climate Change in North Central Mongolia as Recorded in Sediments of Lake Telmen. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 183, 2002, 135–153.
- PENG 1999
Peng Wei 彭衛, Qin Han shiqi de yinshi – roulei shiwu 秦漢時期的飲食 – 肉類食物. In: *Zhongguo yinshi shi 中國飲食史*, Vol. 2 (Beijing 1999), 429–447.
- PERLEE 1957
Kh. Perlee, K istorii drevnikh gorodov i poselenii Mongolii. *Sovetskaia Arkheologiia* 1957, 3, 43–53.
X. Пэрлээ, К истории древних городов и поселений Монголии. *Советская археология* 1957, 3, 43–53.
- PERLEE 1961
Kh. Perlee, Mongol ard ulsyn ert, dundad üenin khot suuriny товчоон (Ulaanbaatar 1961).
X. Пэрлээ, Монгол ард улсын эрт, дундад үеийн хот суурины товчоон (Улаанбаатар 1961).
- PERLEE 1962
Kh. Perlee, Ömnögov', Övörkhangaï aimguudyn gov' talyn nutgaar ertnii sudlalyn khaiguul khiisen n'. *Arkheologiin sudlal* 2, 1963, 27–35.
X. Пэрлээ, Өмнөговь, Өвөрхангай аймгуудын говь талын нутгаар эртний судлалын хайгуул хийсэн нь. *Археологийн судлал* 2, 1963, 27–35.
- PERLEE/MAIDAR 1970
Kh. Perlee/D. Maidar, 1970 BNMAU-yn nutag devsgar deer baigaa balgas, tuuriin бүдүүвчилсэн зургиин todoikhoilolt. In: D. Maidar, *Mongolyn khot togsongy gurvan zurag* (Ulaanbaatar 1970) 19–52.
X. Пэрлээ/Д. Майдар, 1970 БНМАУ-ын нутаг дэвсгэр дээр байгаа балгас, туурийн бүдүүвчилсэн зургийн тодойхойлолт. In: Д. Майдар, *Монголын хот, тогсоны гурван зураг* (Улаанбаатар 1970) 19–52.
- PETROVSZKY 1993
R. Petrovszky, Studien zu römischen Bronzegefäßen mit Meisterstempeln. *Kölner Stud. Archäologie der Römischen Provinzen* 1 (Buch am Erlbach 1993).
- PHARMAKOWSKY 1914
B. Pharmakowsky, Archäologische Funde im Jahre 1913. *Russland. Archäologischer Anzeiger* 1914, 206–291.
- PIERRES À CERFS 2011
Les pierres à cerfs de la vallée du Haut Tamir. *Khoid Tamiryn golyn sav nutag dakh' Bugan khöshöö* (Ulaanbaatar 2011). Хойд Тамирын голын сав нутаг дахь Буган хөшөө (Улаанбаатаар 2011).
- PIRAZZOLI-T'SERSTEVENS 2007
M. Pirazzoli-t'Serstevens, A Chinese Inscription from a Xiongnu Elite Barrow in the Tsaraam Cemetery. *The Silk Road* 5, 1, 2007, 56–58.
- PITTS 2008
M. Pitts, Globalizing the local in Roman Britain: An anthropological approach to social change. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 27, 4, 2008, 439–506.
- PLETNEVA 1982
S. A. Pletneva, *Kochevniki Srednevekov'ia. Poiski istoricheskikh zakonomernostei* (Moskva 1982). С. А. Плетнёва, *Кочевники средневековья. Поиски исторических закономерностей* (Москва 1982).

- POGGI 1990
G. Poggi, *The state: its nature, development and prospects* (Stanford 1990).
- POHL 1998
W. Pohl, *Telling the Difference: Signs of Ethnic Identity*. In: Pohl/Reimitz 1998, 17–69.
- POHL 1999
W. Pohl, *Social Language, Identities and the Control of Discourse*. In: E. Chrysos/I. Wood (eds.), *East and West. Modes of Communication. Proceedings of the First Plenary Conference in Merida. The Transformation of the Roman World 5* (Leiden, Boston, Köln 1999) 127–141.
- POHL 2002
W. Pohl, *Die Awaren. Ein Steppenvolk in Mitteleuropa 567–822 n. Chr.* 2nd. ed. (München 2002).
- POHL/REIMITZ 1998
W. Pohl/H. Reimitz (eds.), *Strategies of Distinction. The Construction of Ethnic communities, 300–800. The Transformation of the roman World 2* (Leiden, Boston, Köln 1998).
- POLOS'MAK 1994
N. V. Polos'mak, "Steregushchie zoloto grify" (ak-alakhinskie kurgany) (Novosibirsk 1994). Н. В. Полосьмак, "Стережущие золото грифы" (ак-алахинские курганы) (Новосибирск 1994).
- POLOS'MAK 2001
N. V. Polos'mak, *Vsadniki Ukoка* (Novosibirsk 2001). Н. В. Полосьмак, *Всадники Укока* (Новосибирск 2001).
- POLOS'MAK/BARKOVA 2005
N. V. Polos'mak/L. L. Barkova, *Kostium i tekstil' pazyryktsev Altaia (IV – III vv. do n.e.)* (Novosibirsk 2005). Н. В. Полосьмак/Л. Л. Баркова, *Костюм и текстиль пазырыкцев Алтая (IV – III вв. До н.э.)* (Новосибирск 2005).
- POLOS'MAK ET AL. 2008a
N. V. Polos'mak/E. S. Bogdanov/D. Tseveendorzh/N. Erdene-Ochir, *The burial construction of Noin Ula mound 20, Mongolia. Archaeology, Ethnology and Anthropology of Eurasia* 2008, 2, 77–87.
- POLOS'MAK ET AL. 2008b
N. V. Polos'mak/E. S. Bogdanov/D. Tseveendorzh/N. Erdene-Ochir, *Izuchenie pogrebal'nogo sooruzheniia kurgana 20 v Noin-ule (Mongoliia). Arkheologiia, Etnografiia i Antropologiia Evrazii* 2008, 2, 77–87. Н. В. Полосьмак/Е. С. Богданов/Д. Цэвээндорж/Н. Эрдэнэ-Очир, *Изучение погребального сооружения кургана 20 в Ноин-уле (Монголия). Археология, этнография и антропология Евразии* 2008, 2, 77–87.
- POLOS'MAK ET AL. 2008c
N. V. Polosmak/E. S. Bogdanov/D. Tseveendorzh/N. Erdene-Ochir, *The Han Chariot from Noin Ula mound 20 (Mongolia). Archaeology, Ethnology and Anthropology of Eurasia* 2008, 4, 63–69.
- PORTER 1994
B. D. Porter, *War and the rise of the state: the military foundations of modern politics* (New York 1994).
- PORTER 2006
B. Porter, *Empire and superempire: Britain, America and the world* (New Haven 2006).
- POST 1995
A. Post, *Parthische Gürtelschnallen aus dem Iran. Boreas* 18, 1995, 247–254.
- POUSAZ/RAMSEYER 2005
N. Pousaz/D. Ramseyer, *Mission archéologique helvético-mongole à Boroo Gol, Mongolie: campagne de fouilles 2005. Swiss-Liechtenstein Foundation for Archaeological Research Abroad* 2005, 231–249.
- POUSAZ/RAMSEYER 2006
N. Pousaz/D. Ramseyer, *Mission archéologique helvético-mongole à Boroo Gol, Mongolie: campagne de fouilles 2006. Annual report Swiss-Liechtenstein Foundation for Archaeological Research Abroad* 2006, 175–188.
- POUSAZ ET AL. 2007
N. Pousaz/D. Ramseyer/Ts. Turbat, *Mission archéologique helvético-mongole à Boroo Gol, Mongolie: campagne de fouilles 2007. Swiss-Liechtenstein Foundation for Archaeological Research Abroad* 2007, 219–232.
- POUSAZ ET AL. FORTHCOMING
N. Pousaz/D. Ramseyer/Ts. Turbat (eds.), *L'habitat Xiongnu de Boroo Gol. Mission archéologique suisse-mongole dans la province de*

- Selenge, Mongolie. *Terra Archaeologica* 7, SLSA forthcoming.
- PRAWDIN 1953
M. Prawdın, *The Mongol Empire: Its Rise and Legacy*. 3rd ed. (London 1953).
- PRITSAK 1954
O. Pritsak, *Die 24 Ta-ch'en: Studie zur Geschichte des Verwaltungsaufbaus der Xiongnu Reiche*. *Oriens Extremus* 1, 2, 1954, 178–202.
- PROPP 1976
V. Ia. Propp, *Fol'klor i deistvitel'nost'* (Moskva 1976). В. Я. Пропп, *Фольклор и действительность* (Москва 1976).
- PROUSE 2005
T. Prouse, *Mongol-American Egiin Gol-Selenge Valley Survey Report: Phytolith Analysis of Sediments*. Unpublished MA dissertation, Institute of Archaeology, University College London 2005.
- PRZHEVAL'SKII 1875
N. M. Przheval'skii, *Mongoliia i strana tangutov*, Vol. 1 (Sankt-Peterburg 1875). Н. М. Пржевальский, *Монголия и страна тангутов*, Vol. 1 (Санкт-Петербург 1875).
- PSARRAS 1995
S.-K. Psarras, *Xiongnu culture: Identification and dating*. *Central Asiatic Journal* 39, 1, 1995, 102–136.
- PSARRAS 2003
S.-K. Psarras, *Han and Xiongnu. A reexamination of cultural and political relations*. *Monumenta Serica* 51, 2003, 55–236.
- PSARRAS 2004
S.-K. Psarras, *Han and Xiongnu. A reexamination of cultural and political relations (II)*. *Monumenta Serica* 52, 2004, 37–93.
- PSHENITSYNA 1992
M. N. Pshenitsyna, *Tesinskii Etap*. In: *Stepnaia polosa 1992*, 224–235. М. Н. Пшеницына, *Тесинский Этап*. In: *Stepnaia polosa 1992*, 224–235.
- PULLEYBLANK 1962
E. G. Pulleyblank, *The Consonantal System of Old Chinese*. *Asia Major* 9, 1962, 58–144, 206–265.
- PULLEYBLANK 2000
E. G. Pulleyblank, *The Hsiung-nu*. In: H. R. Roemer (ed.), *History of the Turkic Peoples in the Pre-Islamic Period. Histoire des Peuples Turcs à l'Époque Pré-Islamique. Philologiae Historiae Turcicae Fundamenta 1 (= Philologiae Turcicae Fundamenta 3)* (Berlin 2000) 52–75.
- PURCELL/SPURR 2006
D. E. Purcell/K. C. Spurr, *Archaeological Investigations of Xiongnu Sites in the Tamir River Valley: Results of the 2005 Joint American-Mongolian Expedition to Tamiryn Ulaan Khoshuu, Ogiin nuur, Arkhangai aimag, Mongolia*. *The Silk Road*, 4, 1, 2006, 20–31.
- PUZDROVSKII 2007
A. E. Puzdrovskii, *Krymskaia Skifiia II v. do n.e. – III v. n.e. Pogrebal'nye pamiatniki (Simferopol' 2007)*. А. Е. Пуздровский, *Крымская Скифия II в. до н.э. – III в. н.э. Погребальные памятники (Симферополь 2007)*.
- PUZDROVSKIJ/ZAJCEV 2004
E. Puzdrovskij/Ju. P. Zajcev, *Prunkbestattungen des 1. Jhs. n. Chr. in der Nekropole Ust'-Al'ma, Krim*. *Eurasia Antiqua* 10, 2004, 220–267.
- QUAST 1999
D. Quast, *Das „Pektorale“ von Wolfsheim, Kr. Mainz-Bingen*. *Germania* 77, 1999, 705–718.
- Quast 2009
D. Quast, *Communication, Migration, Mobility and Trade. Explanatory Models for Exchange Processes from the Roman Iron Age to the Viking Age*. In: D. Quast (ed.), *Foreigners in Early Medieval Europe: Thirteen International Studies on Early Medieval Mobility*. *Monographien RGZM* 78 (Mainz 2009) 1–26.
- QINGHAI 2007
Qinghaisheng wengu kaogu yanjiusuo 青海省文物考古研究, *Qinghaisheng Xiningshi Taojiazhai Han mu 2002 nian fajue jianbao* 青海省西寧市陶家寨漢墓 2002 年發掘簡報. *Dongya kaogu Bjuan* (Beijing 2007).
- QURČABILIG 2003
Qurčabilig, *Mongyolčud-un oršiyulya-yin soyol. Öbür Mongyol-un soyol-un keblel-ün qoriya* (Hohehaote 2003).
- RADCLIFFE-BROWN 1965
D. R. Radcliffe-Brown, *Structure and Function*

- in *Primitive Society. Essays and Addresses* (New York 1965).
- RADLOFF 1892–1899
W. Radloff (ed.), *Atlas der Alterthümer der Mongolei. Arbeiten der Orchon-Expedition* (St. Petersburg 1892–1899). В. В. Радлов, *Атлас древностей Монголии. Труды Орхонской экспедиции* (Санкт-Петербург 1892–1899).
- RADLOV 1989
V. V. Radlov, *Iz Sibiri. Stranitsy dnevnika* (Moskva 1989). В. В. Радлов, *Из Сибири. Страницы дневника* (Москва 1989).
- RAMSEYER ET AL. 2009
D. Ramseyer/N. Pousaz/Ts. Törbat, The Xiongnu Settlement of Boroogol, Selenge Aimag, Mongolia. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 231–240.
- RAVICH/RYNCHINA 1984
I. G. Ravich/N. V. Ryndina, *Izuchenie svoistv i mikrostruktury splavov med' – mysh'iak v svyazi s ikh ispol'zovaniem v drevnosti. Khudozhestvennoe nasledie* 9, 1984, 114–124. И. Г. Равич/Н. В. Рындина, *Изучение свойств и микроструктуры сплавов медь – мышьяк в связи с их использованием в древности. Художественное наследие* 9, 1984, 114–124.
- RAWSON 1995
J. Rawson, *Chinese Jade from the Neolithic to the Qing* (London 1995).
- REDMOND 1998
E. Redmond (ed.), *Chiefdoms and chieftaincy in the Americas* (Gainesville 1998).
- REISCHAUER/FAIRBANK 1960
E. O. Reischauer/J. K. Fairbank, *History of East Asian Civilization, Vol. 1. East Asia, the great tradition* (Boston).
- REISINGER 2010
M. Reisinger, *New Evidence about Composite Bows and Their Arrows in Inner Asia. The Silk Road* 8, 2010, 42–62.
- REITZ/WING 1999
E. J. Reitz/E. S. Wing, *Zooarchaeology. Cambridge manuals in archaeology* (Cambridge 1999).
- RENAT 1881
J. G. Renat, *Carte de la Dzoungarie: dressée par le suédois Renat pendant sa captivité chez les kalmouks de 1716–1733* (St. Petersburg 1881).
- REYNOLDS 2006
S. Reynolds, *Empires: a problem of comparative history. Historical Research* 79, 2006, 151–165.
- RICAUT ET AL. 2004
F. X. Ricaut/C. Keyser-Tracqui/J. Bourgeois/E. Crubézy/B. Ludes, *Genetic Analysis of a Scytho-Siberian Skeleton and Its Implications for Ancient Central Asian Migrations. Human Biology* 76, 1, 2004, 109–125.
- RIFTIN 1980
B. L. Riftin, *Purpurnaia iashma: kitaiskaia rovestvovatel'naia proza I–VI vekov* (Moskva 1980). Б. Л. Рифтин, *Пурпурная яшма: китайская повествовательная проза I–VI веков* (Москва 1980).
- ROBERTS/MANCHESTER 2005
C. Roberts/K. Manchester, *The Archaeology of Disease*. 3rd ed. (Ithaca 2005).
- RODSETH/PARKER 2005
L. Rodseth/B. J. Parker, *Introduction: Theoretical Considerations in the Study of Frontiers*. In: B. J. Parker/L. Rodseth (eds.), *Untaming the Frontier in Anthropology, Archaeology and History* (Tucson 2005) 3–21.
- ROGERS 2000
J. Rogers, *The Palaeopathology of Joint Disease*. In: M. Cox/S. Mays (eds.), *Human Osteology in Archaeology and Forensic Science* (London 2000) 163–182.
- ROGERS 2007
D. Rogers, *The Contingencies of State Formation in Eastern Inner Asia. Asian Perspectives* 46, 2007, 249–274.
- ROGERS 2010
J. D. Rogers, *Ancient Cities of the Steppe*. In: W. W. Fitzhugh/M. Rossabi/W. Honeychurch (eds.), *Genghis Khan and the Mongol Empire* (Houston 2009) 127–131.
- ROGERS 2011
J. D. Rogers, *Inner Asian States and Empires: Theories and Synthesis*. Manuscript on file, Department of Anthropology, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian, Washington, DC.
- ROGERS/CIOFFI-REVILLA 2009
J. D. Rogers/C. Cioffi-Revilla, *Expanding Em-*

- pires and a Theory of Change. In: Bemmann et al. 2009, 445–459.
- ROGERS ET AL. 2005
J. D. Rogers/U. Erdenebat/M. Gallon, Urban Centres and the Emergence of Empires in Eastern Inner Asia. *Antiquity* 79, 2005, 801–818.
- ROOK/THOMAS 1983
J. G. Rook/C. Thomas, *Nutritional Physiology of Farm Animals* (London 1983).
- ROSENFELD 1967
J. M. Rosenfield, *The Dynastic Art of the Kushans* (Berkeley 1967).
- VON ROSTHORN 1923
A. von Rosthorn, *Die Hochburg von Zentralasien. Asia Major Introductory Volume (= Hirth Anniversary Volume) 1923, 286–297.*
- ROSTOVTSSEV 1973
M. Rostovtzeff, *The Animal Style in South Russia and China* (New York 1973).
- ROSTOVTSSEV 1993
M. I. Rostovtsev, *Sredinnaia Aziia, Rossiia, Kitai i zverinyi Stil'*. In: SKIFIKA. *Peterburgskii arkheologicheskii vestnik* 5, 1993, 57–75.
M. И. Ростовцев, *Срединная Азия, Россия, Китай и звериный Стиль*. In: SKIFIKA. *Петербургский археологический вестник* 5, 1993, 57–75.
- ROTH/ERDENEBAT 2002
H. Roth/U. Erdenebat (eds.), *Qara Qorum-City (Mongolia) I: Preliminary report of the excavations 2000/2001. Bonn Contributions to Asian Archaeology* 1 (Bonn 2002).
- ROUX 1963
J.-P. Roux, *La mort chez les peuples altaïques anciens et médiévaux d'après les documents écrits* (Paris 1963).
- ROWLANDS 1994
M. Rowlands, *The Politics of Identity in Archaeology*. In: G.C. Bond/A. Gilliam (eds.), *Social Construction of the Past: Representation as Power. One World Archaeology* 24 (London 1994) 129–143.
- RUDENKO 1953
S. I. Rudenko, *Kul'tura naseleniia gornogo Altaia v skifoskoe vremia* (Moskva, Leningrad 1953).
С. И. Руденко, *Культура населения горного Алтая в скифское время* (Москва, Ленинград 1953).
- RUDENKO 1962
S. I. Rudenko, *Kul'tura khunnov i Noinulinskie kurgany* (Moskva, Leningrad 1962). С. И. Руденко, *Культура хуннов и Ноинулинские курганы* (Москва, Ленинград 1962).
- RUDENKO 1966
S. I. Rudenko, *Die Sibirische Sammlung Peters I. 2nd German ed.* (Moskau, Leningrad 1966).
- RUDENKO 1969
S. I. Rudenko, *Die Kultur der Hsiung-nu und die Hügelgräber von Noin Ula. Antiquitas* 3, Vol. 7 (Bonn 1969).
- RUDENKO 1970
S. I. Rudenko, *Frozen tombs of Siberia: the Pazyryk burials of Iron-Age horsemen* (London 1970).
- RUNDE 1999
RGA XIII (1999) 175–177 s. v. *Gürtel. Volkskundliches* (I. Runde).
- SADLER ET AL. 2010
K. Sadler/C. Kerven/M. Calo/M. Manske/A. Catley 2010, *The fat and the lean: a review of production and use of milk by pastoralists. Pastoralism* 1, 2010, 291–324.
- SAGASTER 1999
K. Sagaster, *Die mongolische Hauptstadt Karakorum. Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie* 19, 1999, 113–128.
- SALZMAN 2000
P. C. Salzman, *Black Tents of Baluchistan* (Washington D.C. 2000).
- SAMOLIN 1957/58
W. Samolin, *Hsiung-nu, Hun, Turk. Central Asiatic Journal* 3, 1957/1958, 143–150.
- SANDERSON 1999
S. K. Sanderson, *Social transformations: a general theory of historical development* (Lanham 1999).
- SANDFORD 1983
S. Sandford, *Management of Pastoral Development in the Third World. A Wiley series on public administration in developing countries* (Chichester and others 1983).
- SANZ ET AL. 2008
I. D. Sanz/D. Fiore/S. May, *Archaeologies of Art: Time, Place, and Identity in Rock Art, Portable*

- Art, and Body Art. In: I. D. Sanz/D. Fiore/S. May (eds.), *Archaeologies of Art: Time, Place, and Identity*. *One World Archaeology* 55 (Walnut Creek 2008) 15–29.
- SARIANIDI 1985
V. Sarianidi, *Bactrian Gold. From the Excavations of the Tillya-Tepe Necropolis in Northern Afghanistan* (Leningrad 1985).
- SARIANIDI 1989
V. I. Sarianidi, *Khram i nekropol' Tillya-Tepe* (Moskva 1989). В. И. Сарианиди, *Храм и некрополь Тилля-Тепе* (Москва 1989).
- SASSON 1998
A. Sasson, *The Pastoral Component in the Economy of Hill Country Sites during the Intermediate Bronze and Iron Ages: Archaeo-Ethnographic Case Studies*. *Tel Aviv* 25, 1, 1998 3–51.
- SAVINOV 1969
D. G. Savinov, *Progebenie s bronzovoi bliakhoi v Tsentral'noi Tuve*. In: *Pamiatniki rannego zheleznoogo veka. Kratkie soobshcheniia o dokladakh i polevykh issledovaniikh instituta arkheologii* 119 (Moskva 1969) 104–108. Д. Г. Савинов, *Погребение с бронзовой бляхой в Центральной Туве*. In: *Памятники раннего железного века. Краткие сообщения о докладах и полевых исследованиях института археологии* 119 (Москва 1969) 104–108.
- SCHEIDEL 2009a
W. Scheidel, *From the “Great Convergence” to the “First Great Divergence”: Roman and Qin-Han state formation and its aftermath*. W. Scheidel (ed.), *Rome and China: Comparative Perspectives on Ancient World Empires*. *Oxford Studies in Early Empires* (New York 2009) 11–23.
- SCHEIDEL 2009b
W. Scheidel (ed.), *Rome and China: Comparative Perspectives on Ancient World Empires*. *Oxford Studies in Early Empires* (New York 2009).
- SCHEIDEL 2011
W. Scheidel, *Studying the State*. In: P. F. Bang/W. Scheidel (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of the ancient state: Near East and Mediterranean* (New York 2011).
- SCHEIDEL IN PRESS
W. Scheidel, *Fiscal regimes and the “First Great Divergence” between eastern and western Eurasia*. In: P. F. Bang/C.A. Bayly (eds.), *Tributary empires in global history* (Basingstoke in press).
- SCHILTZ 1994
V. Schiltz, *Les Scythes et les Nomades des steppes: VIIIe siècle avant J.-C. – Ier siècle après J.-C.* (Paris 1994).
- SCHOPPHOFF 2009
C. Schopphoff, *Der Gürtel. Funktion und Symbolik eines Kleidungsstückes in Antike und Mittelalter*. *Pictura et poesis* 27 (Köln, Weimar, Wien 2009).
- SCHUTKOWSKI 2008
H. Schutkowski, *Thoughts for Food: evidence and meaning of past dietary habits*. In: H. Schutkowski (ed.), *Between Biology and Culture*. *Cambridge Studies in Biological and Evolutionary Anthropology* 56 (Cambridge 2008) 141–164.
- SCOTT/TURNER 1997
G. R. Scott/ C. G. Turner II. *The anthropology of modern human teeth: Dental morphology and its variation in recent human populations*. *Cambridge Studies in Biological Anthropology* 20 (Cambridge 1997).
- SEME NOV 2003
V. A. Semenov, *Suglug-Khem i Khaiyakan – Mogil'niki skifskogo vremeni v Tsentral'no-Tuvinskoi kotlovine*. *Trudy Rossiiskaia Akademiia nauk Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury* 9 (Sankt-Peterburg 2003). В. А. Семенов, *Суглуг-Хем и Хайыракан – могильники скифского времени в Центрально-Тувинской котловине*. *Труды Российской Академии наук Институт истории материальной культуры* 9 (Санкт-Петербург 2003).
- SERGATSKOV 1995
I. V. Sergatskov, *Novye dannye k khronologii rannesar matskoi kul'tury*. *Sovetskaia Arkheologiia* 1995, 1, 148–158. И. В. Сергацков, *Новые данные к хронологии раннесарматской культуры*. *Советская Археология* 1995, 1, 148–158.
- SERGATSKOV 2000
I. V. Sergatskov, *Sarmatskie kurgany na Ilovle* (Volgograd 2000). И. В. Сергацков, *Сарматские курганы на Иловле* (Волгоград 2000).
- SERGATSKOV/SHINKAR' 2003
I. V. Sergatskov/O. A. Shinkar', *Rannesar-*

- matskie pogrebeniia s servernoi orientirovkoii v basseine Ilovli. *Nizhnevolzhskii arkheologicheskii vestnik* 6, 2003, 165–178. И. В. Сергацков/О. А. Шинкарь, Раннесарматские погребения с северной ориентировкой в бассейне Иловли. *Нижневолжский археологический вестник* 6, 2003, 165–178.
- SER-ODZHAY 1963
N. Ser-Odzhav, Mongol-Ungaryn khamtasan ekspeditsiin shinzhilgeenii azhlin tukhai (1961 ony kheerii shinzhilgeenii kheregdegkhüün). *Arkheologiin sudlal* 2, 3, 1963, 31–38. Н. Сэр-Оджав, Монгол-Унгарын хамтарсан экспедицийн шинжилгээний ажлын тухай (1961 оны хээрийн шинжилгээний хэрэгдэгхүүн). *Археологиин судлал* 2, 3, 1963, 31–38.
- SER-ODZHAY 1970
N. Ser-Odzhav, Ertний Türegüüd (VI–VIII zuun). *Studia Archeologica* 5 (Ulaanbaatar 1970). Н. Сэр-Оджав, Эртний Түрэгүүд (VI–VIII зуун). *Studia Archaeologica* 5 (Улаанбаатар 1970).
- SER-ODZHAY 1987
N. Ser-Odzhav, Baianligiin khadny zurag (Ulaanbaatar 1987). Н. Сэр-Оджав, Баянлигийн хадны зураг (Улаанбаатар 1987).
- SERVICE 1975
E. R. Service, *Origins of the State and Civilization. The process of cultural evolution* (New York 1975).
- SHAANXI/YULIN 2001
Shaanxi sheng kaogu yanjiusuo 陕西省考古研究所/Yulin shi wenwu guanli weiyuanhui bangongshi 榆林市文物管理委員會辦公室, Shenmu Dabaodang – Handai chengzhi yu muzang kaogu baogao 神木大保黨 – 漢代城址與墓葬考古報告 (Beijing 2001).
- SHAKHMATOV 1964
V. F. Shakhmatov, *Kazakhskaiia pastbishchno-kochevaia obshchina: voprosy obrazovaniia evoliutsii i razlozheniia* (Alma-Ata 1964). В. Ф. Шахматов, Казахская пастбищно-кочевая община: вопросы образования эволюции и разложения (Алма-Ата 1964).
- SHAN 2009
Shan Yueying 單月英, Xiongnu muzang yanjiu 匈奴墓葬研究. *Kaogu xuebao* 2009, 1, 35–68.
- SHARPHOUSE 1971
J. H. Sharpouse, *Leather Technician's Handbook* (London 1971).
- SHAUGHNESSY 1999
E. L. Shaughnessy, *Western Zhou History*. In: M. Loewe/E. L. Shaughnessy (eds.), *The Cambridge History of Ancient China. From the Origins of Civilization to 221 BC* (Cambridge 1999), 292–351.
- SHELACH 2009
G. Shelach, *Prehistoric societies on the northern frontiers of China: archaeological perspectives on identity formation and economic change during the first millennium BCE. Approaches to anthropological archaeology* (London 2009).
- SHELOV 1961
D. B. Shelov, *Nekropol' Tanaisa (raskopki 1955–1958). Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR 98* (Moskva 1961). Д. Б. Шелов, Некрополь Танаиса (раскопки 1955–1958). *Материалы и исследования по археологии СССР 98* (Москва 1961).
- SHEN 2003
C. Shen, *Compromises and Conflicts: Production and Commerce in the Royal Cities of Eastern Zhou, China*. In: M. L. Smith (ed.), *The Social Construction of Ancient Cities* (Washington 2003) 269–289.
- SHILOV 1974
V. P. Shilov, *Bronzovaia patera iz Astrakhanskoi oblasti. Sovetskaia Arkheologiia* 1974, 1, 226–231. В. П. Шилов, Бронзовая патера из Астраханской области. *Советская Археология* 1974, 1, 226–231.
- SHILOV 1975
V. P. Shilov, *Ocherki po istorii drevnikh plemen Nizhnego Povolzh'ia* (Leningrad 1975). В. П. Шилов, Очерки по истории древних племен Нижнего Поволжья (Ленинград 1975).
- SHILOV 1983
V. P. Shilov, *Zaporozhskii kurgan. K voprosu o pogrebeniakh aorskoii znati. Sovetskaia Arkheologiia* 1983, 1, 178–192. В. П. Шилов, Запорожский курган. К вопросу о погребениях аорской знати. *Советская Археология* 1983, 1, 178–192.
- SHINEKHÜÜ 1977
M. Shinekhüü, *Orkhon-Enisein bichig mongolyn malyn tamgatai kholbogdokh n'. Studia*

- Etnologia 5, 1977, 60–72. М. Шинэхүү, Орхон-Енисейн бичиг монголын малын тамгатай холбогдох нь. *Studia Etnologia* 5, 1977, 60–72.
- SHIN 2000
Shin Yun min 辛勇旻, *Han de mugguagmyu engu* 漢代 木槨墓 研究 (Seoul 2000).
- SHIRAISHI 2002
N. Shiraishi, *Mongoru teikokushi no kōkōgakuteki kenkyū* (The archaeological researches on the history of the Mongol empire) (Tokyo 2002).
- SHIRAISHI 2004
Noriyuki Shiraishi, Seasonal migrations of the mongol emperors and the peri-urban area of Kharakhorum. *International Journal of Asian Studies* 1, 1, 2004, 105–119.
- SHIRATORI 1902
K. Shiratori, *Sinologische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Türk-Völker II. Über die Sprache der Hiungnu und der Tunghu-Stämme*. *Известия Императорской академии наук [=Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale de Sciences de St.-Petersbourg]* 17, 2, 1902, 1–33.
- SIMA QIAN 1959
Sima Qian 司馬遷, *Shiji* 史記, 10 Vols. (Beijing 1959).
- SIMONENKO 2001
A. Simonenko, Chinese and East Asian Element in Sarmatian Culture of the North Pontic Region. *Silk Road Art and Archaeology* 7, 2001, 53–72.
- SIMONENKO 2003
A. V. Simonenko, *Kitaiskie i tsentral'noaziatskie elementy v sarmatskoi kul'ture Severnogo Prichernomor'ia*. *Nizhnevolzhskii Arkheologicheskii vestnik* 6, 2003, 45–65. А. В. Симоненко, Китайские и центральноазиатские элементы в сарматской культуре Северного Причерноморья. *Нижеволжский археологический вестник* 6, 2003, 45–65.
- SIMONENKO/LOBAI 1991
A. V. Simonenko/B. I. Lobai, *Sarmaty Severo-Zapadnogo Prichernomor'ia v I. v.n.e. Pogrebeniia znati u s. Porogi* (Kiev 1991). А. В. Симоненко/Б. И. Лобай, *Сарматы Северо-Западного Причерноморья в I в.н.э. Погребения знати у с. Пороги* (Киев 1991).
- SIMUKOV 1933
A. D. Simukov, Khotony. *Sovremennaia Mongoliia* 3, 1933, 19–32. А. Д. Симуков, Хотоны. *Современная Монголия* 3, 1933, 19–32.
- SIMUKOV 1934
A. D. Simukov, *Mongol'skie kochevki*. *Sovremennaia Mongoliia* 4, 1934, 40–46. А. Д. Симуков, Монгольские кочевки. *Современная Монголия* 4, 1934, 40–46.
- SIMUKOV 1935
A. D. Simukov, *Materialy po kochevomu puti naseleniia MNR, I. Kochevniki i khotony Gурvansaikhanskogo raiona iuzhnogobiiskogo aймака MNR*. *Sovremennaia Mongoliia* 6, 1935, 89–104. А. Д. Симуков, Материалы по кочевому пути населения МНР, I. Кочевники и хотоны Гурвансайханского района южногобийского аймака МНР. *Современная Монголия* 6, 1935, 89–104.
- SINOR 1981
D. Sinor, The Inner Asian Warriors. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 101, 2, 1981, 133–144.
- SINOR 1990a
D. Sinor, *The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia* (Cambridge, New York, Melbourne 1990).
- SINOR 1990b
D. Sinor, The Establishment and dissolution of the Türk empire. In: D. Sinor, *The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia* (Cambridge, New York, Melbourne 1990) 285–316.
- SJØVOLD 1973
T. Sjøvold, The occurrence of minor non-metrical variants in the skeleton and their quantitative treatment of population comparisons. *Homo* 24, 1973, 204–233.
- SJØVOLD 1977
T. Sjøvold, Non-metrical divergence between skeletal populations. *Ossa* 4, 1977, 1–133.
- SKALNIK 2004
P. Skalnik, Chieftdom: a universal political formation? *Focaal. European Journal of Anthropology* 43, 2004, 76–98.
- SKRIPKIN 2003
A. S. Skripkin, *Östliche und westliche Neuerungen in der materiellen Kultur der Sarmaten der europäischen Steppen in den ersten Jahrhunderten*

- n. Chr. In: C. von Carnap-Bornheim (ed.), *Kontakt – Kooperation – Konflikt. Germanen und Sarmaten zwischen dem 1. und dem 4. Jahrhundert nach Christus. Schriften des Archäologischen Landesmuseums 1* (Neumünster 2003) 9–18.
- SKRIPKIN 2006
A. S. Skripkin, K probleme sootnosheniia ranne- i srednesarmatskoi kul'tur. In: *Rannesarmatskaia i srednesarmatskaia kul'tury. Problemy sootnosheniia* (Volgograd 2006) 5–36. A. S. Скрипкин, К проблеме соотношения ранне- и среднесарматской культуры. In: *Раннесарматская и среднесарматская культуры. Проблемы соотношения* (Волгоград 2006) 5–36.
- SKRYNNIKOVA 1997
T. D. Skrynnikova, *Kharizma i vlast' v epokhu Chingis-khana* (Moskva 1997). Т. Д. Скрынникова, *Харизма и власть в эпоху Чингис-хана* (Москва 1997).
- SKRYNNIKOVA 2000
T. D. Skrynnikova, *Mongolian nomadic society of the empire period*. In: N. N. Kradin/A. V. Korotayev et al. (eds.), *Alternatives of Social Evolution* (Vladivostok 2000) 294–301.
- SMIRNOV 1975
K. F. Smirnov, *Sarmaty na Ilike* (Moskva 1975). К. Ф. Смирнов, *Сарматы на Илеке* (Москва 1975).
- SMIRNOV 1976
K. F. Smirnov, *Savromato-sarmatskii Zverinyi stil'*. In: *Skifo-sibirskii sverinyi stil' v iskusstve narodov Evrazii* (Moskva 1976) 74–89. К. Ф. Смирнов, *Савромато-сарматский звериный стиль*. In: *Скифо-сибирский звериный стиль в искусстве народов Евразии* (Москва 1976) 74–89.
- SMITH 1987
M. Smith, *Household Possessions and Wealth in Agrarian States: Implications for Archaeology*. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 6, 1987, 297–335.
- SMITH 2003
A. T. Smith, *The Political Landscape: Constellations of Authority in Early Complex Polities* (Berkeley 2003).
- SMITH 2005
S. T. Smith, *To the Supports of Heaven: Political and Ideological Conceptions of Frontiers in Ancient Egypt*. In: B. J. Parker /L. Rodseth (eds.), *Untaming the Frontier in Anthropology, Archaeology and History* (Tuscon 2005) 207–237.
- SMOTROVA 1982
V. I. Smotrova, *Nakhodki bronzovykh azhurnykh plastin v Pribaikal'e*. In: *Problemy arkheologii i etnografii Sibiri. Tezisy dokladov k regional'noi konferentsii*, 7.–9. aprelia 1982 g. (Irkutsk 1982) 106–107. В. И. Смотровва, *Находки бронзовых ажурных пластин в Прибайкалье*. In: *Проблемы археологии и этнографии Сибири. Тезисы докладов региональной конференции*, 7.–9. апреля 1982 г. (Иркутск 1982) 106–107.
- SMOTROVA 1991
V. I. Smotrova, *Pogrebenie s azhurnymi platinami na ostrove Osinskom* (Bratskoe vodokhranilishche). In: G. I. Medvedev (red.), *Paleoetnologicheskie issledovaniia na iuge Srednei Sibiri. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov* (Irkutsk 1991) 136–143. В. И. Смотровва, *Погребение с ажурными пластинами на острове Осинском* (Братское водохранилище). In: Г. И. Медведев (ред.), *Палеоэтнологические исследования на юге Средней Сибири. Сборник научных трудов* (Иркутск 1991) 136–143.
- SNEATH 2007
D. Sneath, *The headless state: aristocratic orders, kinship society, and misrepresentations of nomadic Inner Asia* (New York 2007).
- SO 1997
J. F. So, *The Ornamented Belt in China*. *Orientations* 28, 3, 1997, 70–78.
- SO/BUNKER 1995
J. So/E. Bunker, *Traiders and Raiders on China's Northern Frontier* (Seattle, London 1995).
- SOFAER 2006
J. R. Sofaer, *The Body as Material Culture, a theoretical Osteoarchaeology. Topics in contemporary archaeology* (Cambridge 2006).
- SOLONGO 2009
S. Solongo, *Luminescence dating of fired bricks from ancient Mongolian cities*. In: Bemann et al. 2009, 593–596.
- SOLONGO ET AL. 2005
S. Solongo/G. A. Wagner/D. Baiaar/T. Galbaatar, *The chronology of brick manufacturing at the*

- Karakorum, Mongolia. *Arkheologiin Sudlal* 23, 2005, 190–195.
- SONO/FUKAI 1968
T. Sono/Sh. Fukai, Dailaman III. The excavations at Hassan Mahale and Ghalekuti 1964. The Tokyo University Iraq-Iran Archaeological Expedition Report 8 (Tokyo 1968).
- SONGINO 1991
B. Songino, *Malyn tonog kheregsel. Mongolyn belcheeriin mal mallagaany ulamzhlal* (Ulaanbaatar 1991). Б. Сонгино, *Малын тоног хэрэгсэл. Монголын бэлчээрийн мал маллагааны уламжлал* (Улаанбаатар 1991).
- SOROKIN 1977
S. S. Sorokin, *Pogrebeniia epokhi velikogo peregeleniia narodov v raione Pazyryka. Arkheologicheskii Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha* 18, 1977, 57–67. С. С. Сорокин, *Погребения эпохи великого переселения народов в районе Пазырыка. Археологический Сборник Государственного Эрмитажа* 18, 1977, 57–67.
- SOSNOVSKII 1934
G. P. Sosnovskii, *Nizhne-Ivolginskoe gorodishche. Problemy istorii dokapitalisticheskikh obshchestv* 7–8, 1934, 150–156. Г. П. Сосновский, *Нижне-Иволгинское городище. Проблемы истории докапиталистических обществ 7–8, 1934, 150–156.*
- SPANGENBERG ET AL. 2010
J. Spangenberg/M. Ferrer/P. Tschudin/M. Volken/A. Hafner, *Microstructural, chemical and isotopic evidence for the origin of late Neolithic leather recovered from an ice field in the Swiss Alps. Journal of Archaeological Science* 37, 8, 2010, 1851–1865.
- SPENNEMANN/COLLEY 1990
D. H. R. Spennemann/S. M. Colley, *Fire in the Pit: The Effects of Burning on Faunal Remains. Archaeozoologia* 3, 1990, 51–64.
- STAMBUL'NIK 1983
E. U. Stambul'nik, *Novye pamiatniki gunno-sarmatskogo vremeni v Tuve (nekotorye itogi rabot)*. In: V. M. Masson (otv. red.), *Drevnie kul'tury evraziiskikh stepei. Po materialam arkheologicheskikh rabot na novostroikakh* (Leningrad 1983). Э. У. Стамбульник, *Новые памятники гунно-сарматского времени в Туве (некоторые итоги работ)* In: В. М. Массон (отв. ред.), *Древние культуры евразийских степей. По материалам археологических работ на новостройках* (Ленинград 1983) 34–41.
- STEIN 1987
G. J. Stein, *Regional economic integration in early state societies: Third millennium B.C. Pastoral production at Gritille, Southeast Turkey. Paléorient* 13, 1987, 101–111.
- STEIN 1998
G. Stein, *Heterogeneity, Power, and Political Economy: Some Current Research Issues in the Archaeology of Old World Complex Societies. Journal of Archaeological Research* 6, 1, 1998, 1–44.
- STEIN/ROTHMAN 1994
G. Stein/M. Rothman (eds.), *Chiefdoms and Early States in the Near East: The organizational Dynamics of Complexity. Monographs in world archaeology* 18 (Madison 1994).
- STEPNAIA POLOSA 1992
M. G. Moshkova (otv. red.), *Stepnaia polosa Aziatskoi chasti SSSR v skifo-sarmatskoe vremia* (Moskva 1992). М. Г. Мошкова (отв. ред.), *Степная полоса Азиатской части СССР в скифо-сарматское время* (Москва 1992).
- STEPPENGOLD 2003
E. Wamers/D. Stutzinger (Hrsg.), *Steppengold. Grabschätze der Skythen und Sarmaten am unteren Don. Ausstellung Arch. Mus. Frankfurt* (Frankfurt am Main 2003).
- STEUER 1992
H. Steuer, „Objektwanderung“ als Quelle der Kommunikation. Die Möglichkeiten der Archäologie. In: *Kommunikation und Alltag in Spätmittelalter und früher Neuzeit. Internationaler Kongress, Krems an der Donau, 9. bis 12. Oktober 1990. Sitzungsbericht Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse* 596. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Realienkunde des Mittelalters und der Frühen Neuzeit 15 (Wien 1992) 401–440.
- STIRLAND 1991
A. J. Stirland, *Diagnosis of occupationally related*

- paleopathology: Can it be done? In: D. J. Ortner/A. C. Aufderheide (eds.), *Human Paleopathology: current syntheses and future options* (Washington, London 1991) 40–47.
- STIRLAND 1998
A. J. Stirland, *Musculoskeletal Evidence for Activity: Problems of Evaluation*. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 8, 5, 1998, 354–362.
- STRANO ET AL. 2007
S. E. Strano/M. F. Rosenmeier/F. Allard/S. Nergui, *Lake Sediment Records of Late Holocene Climate Change in the Khanuy Valley, Arkhangai Aimag, North-Central Mongolia: Implications for Local Bronze and Iron Age Cultural Histories*. Poster Presentation. *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco 2007*.
- SU 1980
Su Bai 宿白, *Dongbei Neimenggu diqu de xianbei yiji 东北内蒙古地区的鲜卑遗迹*. *Chinese Studies in Archaeology* 1980, 2, 3–43.
- SÜKHBAATAR 1971
G. Sükhbaatar, *Sian'bi naryn ugsaa garal, soel, azh akhui, niigmiin baiguulal (nen ertnees m.e. IV zuun)* (Ulaanbaatar 1971). Г. Сүхбаатар, *Сяньби нарын угсаа гарал, соёл, аж ахуй, нийгмийн байгуулал (нэн эртнээс м.э. IV зуун)* (Улаанбаатар 1971).
- SÜKHBAATAR 1980
G. Sükhbaatar, *Mongolchuudyn ertnii övөг, Khünnü naryn azh akhui, niigmiin baiguulal, soel, ugsaa garal (m.e.ö. IV – m.e. II zuun)* (Ulaanbaatar 1980). Г. Сүхбаатар, *Монголчуудын эртний өвөг. Хүннү нарын аж ахуй, нийгмийн байгуулал, соёл, угсаа гарал (м.э.ө. IV – м.э. II зуун)* (Улаанбаатар 1980).
- SUN 2006
Sun Baowen 孫寶文, *Han yin zidian 漢印字典* (Changchun 2006).
- SUN 1994
Sun Ji 孫機, *Xian Qin, Han, Jin yaodai yong jinyin daikou 先秦漢晉腰帶用金銀帶扣*. *Wenwu* 1994, 1, 50–64.
- SUN 2001
Sun Ji 孫機, *Zhongguo gu yufu luncong 中國古輿服論叢* (Beijing 2001).
- SUN 1960
Sun Shoudao 孫守道, “Xiongnu Xichagou wenhua” gumuqun de faxian “匈奴西岔溝文化” 古墓群的發現. *Wenwu* 1960, 8–9, 25–35.
- SUO ET AL. 2005
Suo Xiufen 索秀芬 et al., *Nei Menggu Linxixian Shuiquan yizhi fajue jianbao 內蒙古林西縣水泉遺址發掘簡報*. *Kaogu* 2005, 11, 19–29.
- SURAZAKOV 1989
A. S. Surazakov, *Gornyi Altai i ego severnye predgor'ia v epokhu rannego zheleza. Problemy khronologii i kul'turnogo razgranicheniia* (Gorno-Altaysk 1989). А. С. Суразаков, *Горный Алтай и его северные предгорья в эпоху раннего железа. Проблемы хронологии и культурного разграничения* (Горно-Алтайск 1989).
- TAAGEPERA 1997
R. Taagepera, *Expansion and Contraction Patterns of Large Polities: Context for Russia*. *International Studies Quarterly* 41, 1997, 475–504.
- TAIROV 2004
A. D. Tairov, *Rannesakskie boevye poiasa. Rossiiskaia Arkheologiya* 2004, 1, 140–145. А. Д. Тайров, *Раннесакские боевые пояса*. *Российская археология* 2004, 1, 140–145.
- TAKAHAMA 2002
Takahama Shu 高濱秀, *Yūrajiya sōban chitai no hikinzoku seitai kazaita ユーラシア草原地帯の非金属製帯飾板*. *Kanazawa Daigaku Kōko Kiyō* 26, 2002, 50–63.
- TAKAHAMA 2005
S. Takahama, *Preliminary Report on Archaeological Investigations in Mongolia*. *Newsletter on Steppe Archaeology* 15, 2005, 63–91.
- TAKAHAMA 2009
Takahama Shu 高濱秀, *Ouya caoyuan de jinshu paishi 歐亞草原的金屬牌飾*. In: *E'erdusi qingtongqi guoji xueshu yantao huilun wenji 鄂爾多斯青銅器國際學術研討會論文集* (Beijing 2009) 430–434.
- TA/LIANG 1986
Ta La 塔拉/Liang Jingming 梁京明, *Hulusitai qingtong qi muzang 呼魯斯太青銅器墓葬*. In: *Tian G./Guo S. (eds.), E'erdusi shi qingtong qi 鄂爾多斯式青銅器* (Beijing 1986) 223–226.

- TAL'KO-GRYNTSEVICH 1999
Iu. D. Tal'ko-Gryntsevich, *Materialy k paleoetnologii Zabaikal'ia. Arkheologicheskie pamiatniki Siunnu 4* (Sankt-Peterburg 1999). Ю. Д. Талько-Грынцевич, *Материалы к палеоэтнологии Забайкалья. Археологические памятники Сюнну 4* (Санкт-Петербург 1999).
- TAN 1996
Tan Qixiang 譚其驥, *Zhongguo lishi dili ji 中國歷史地理集*, Vol. 2: Qin, Xi Han, Dong Han shiqi 秦西漢東漢時期, 6th ed. (Beijing 1996).
- TASKIN 1968
V. S. Taskin, *Materialy po istorii siunnu (po kitaiskim istochnikam). Vvedenie, perevod i kommentarii V. S. Taskina*, Vol. 1 (Moskva 1968). В. С. Таскин, *Материалы по истории сюнну (по китайским источникам). Введение, перевод и комментарии В. С. Таскина*, Vol. 1 (Москва 1968).
- TASKIN 1973
V. S. Taskin, *Materialy po istorii siunnu (po kitaiskim istochnikam). Vvedenie, perevod i kommentarii V. S. Taskina*, Vol. 2 (Moskva 1973). В. С. Таскин, *Материалы по истории сюнну (по китайским источникам). Введение, перевод и комментарии В. С. Таскина*, Vol. 2 (Москва 1973).
- TASKIN 1984
V. S. Taskin, *Materialy po istorii drevnikh kočevykh narodov grupy dunkhu* (Moskva 1984). В. С. Таскин, *Материалы по истории древних кочевых народов группы дунху* (Москва 1984).
- TASKIN 1989
V. S. Taskin, *Materialy po istorii drevnikh kočevykh narodov v Kitae III–V vv. Vol. 1. Siunnu* (Moskva 1989). В. С. Таскин, *Материалы по истории древних кочевых народов в Китае III–V вв. Vol. 1. Сюнну* (Москва 1989).
- TESORI 2005
I Tesori della steppa di Astrakhan. *Katalog Palazzo Venezia*, Rom 17 marzo – 29 maggio 2005 (Milano 2005).
- TETERIN 1995
Iu. V. Teterin, *Poiasnye nabory gunno-sarmatskoi epokhi Gornogo Altaia*. In: Iu. F. Kiriushin/A. B. Shamshin (red.), *Problemy okhrany, izucheniia i ispol'zovaniia kul'turnogo nasledia Al-*
taia. Tezisy nauchno-prakticheskoi konferentsii (Barnaul 1995) 131–135. Ю. В. Тетерин, *Поясные наборы гунно-сарматской эпохи Горного Алтая*. In: Ю. Ф. Кирюши/А. Б. Шамшин (ред.), *Проблемы охраны, изучения и использования культурного наследия Алтая. Тезисы научно-практической конференции* (Барнаул 1995) 131–135.
- THÉRY-PARISOT 2002
I. Théry-Parisot, *Fuel Management (Bone and Wood) During the Lower Aurignacian in the Pataud Rock Shelter (Lower Palaeolithic, Les Eyzies de Tayac, Dordogne, France). Contribution of Experimentation*. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 29, 2002, 1415–1421.
- THIERRY 2003
F. Thierry, *Die Geschichte des chinesischen Geldes von den Ursprüngen bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts*. In: W. Seipel (Hrsg.), *Geld aus China. Ausstellungskat. Wien* (Wien 2003) 25–89.
- TIAN 1976
Tian Guangjin 田廣金, *Taohongbala de Xiongnu mu 桃紅巴拉的匈奴墓*. *Kaogu xuebao* 1976, 1, 131–144.
- TIAN/GUO 1980a
Tian Guangjin 田廣金/Guo Suxin 郭素新, *Nei Menggu Aluchaideng faxian de Xiongnu mu 內蒙古阿魯柴登發現的匈奴墓*. *Kaogu* 1980, 4, 333–338.
- TIAN/GUO 1980b
Tian Guangjin 田廣金/Guo Suxin 郭素新, *Xigoupan Xiongnu mu zhi wenti 西溝畔匈奴墓之問題*. *Wenwu* 1980, 7, 13–17.
- TIAN/GUO 1986
Tian Guangjin 田廣金/Guo Suxin 郭素新, *E'erdouosi qingtong qi 鄂爾多斯青銅器* (Beijing 1986).
- TIELI 1996
Tieling shi wenwu guanli bangongshi 鐵嶺市文物管理辦公室, *Liaoning Tieling shi Qiutai yizhi shijue jianbao 遼寧鐵嶺市球臺遺址試掘簡報*. *Kaogu* 1996, 2, 36–51.
- TILLY 1985
C. Tilly, *War making and state making as organized crime*. In P. B. Evans/D. Rueschemeyer/T. Skocpol (eds.), *Bringing the state back in* (Cambridge 1985) 169–191.

TILLY 1992

C. Tilly, *Coercion, capital, and European states, A.D. 990–1992* (Cambridge Mass. 1992).

TISHKIN 2005a

A. A. Tishkin, *Vozmozhnosti rekonstruktsii zhen-skoi odezhdy khunnuskogo vremeni po arkheologicheskim materialam iz Gornogo Altaia*. In: A. A. Tishkin, *Snariazhenie kochevnikov Evrazii* (Barnaul 2005) 195–201. А. А. Тишкин, *Возможности реконструкции женской одежды хуннского времени по археологическим материалам из Горного Алтая*. In: А. А. Тишкин, *Снаряжение кочевников Евразии* (Барнаул 2005) 195–201.

TISHKIN 2005b

A. A. Tishkin, *Keramicheskie sosudy iz kurganov khunnuskogo vremeni mogil'nika Ialomana-II*. In: Iu. F. Kiriushin/A. A. Tishkin (red.), *Zapadnaia i Iuzhnaia Sibir' v drevnosti. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov, posviashchennyi 60-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Iurii Fedorovicha Kiriushina* (Barnaul 2005) 129–135. А. А. Тишкин, *Керамические сосуды из курганов хуннского времени могильника Яломан-II*. In: Ю. Ф. Кирюшин/А. А. Тишкин (ред.), *Западная и Южная Сибирь в древности. Сборник научных трудов, посвященный 60-летию со дня рождения Юрия Федоровича Кирюшина* (Барнаул 2005) 129–135.

TISHKIN 2006

A. A. Tishkin, *Kitaiskie zerkala iz pamiatnikov rannikh kochevnikov Altaia. Rossiia i ATR 2006*, 4, 111–115. А. А. Тишкин, *Китайские зеркала из памятников ранних кочевников Алтая. Россия и АТР 2006*, 4, 111–115.

TISHKIN 2007a

A. A. Tishkin, *Sozdanie periodizatsionnykh i kul'turno-khronologicheskikh skhem: istoricheskii opyt i sovremennaia kontseptsii izucheniia drevnykh i srednevekovykh narodov Altaia* (Barnaul 2007). А. А. Тишкин, *Создание периодизационных и культурно-хронологических схем: исторический опыт и современная концепция изучения древних и средневековых народов Алтая* (Барнаул 2007).

TISHKIN 2007b

A. A. Tishkin, *Obzor issledovaniia v Zapadnoi Mongolii i na Altae. Problemy arkheologii, eth-*

nografii, antropologii Sibiri i sopredel'nykh territorii 13, 2007, 382–387. А. А. Тишкин, *Обзор исследований в Западной Монголии и на Алтае. Проблемы археологии, этнографии, антропологии Сибири и сопредельных территорий* 13, 2007, 382–387.

TISHKIN 2009

A. A. Tishkin, *Programma ksilotomicheskikh issledovaniia arkheologicheskikh nakhodok iz derevnykh pamiatnikov Altaia*. In: *Rol' estestvenno-nauchnykh metodov v arkheologicheskikh issledovaniiakh* (Barnaul 2009) 330–332. А. А. Тишкин, *Программа ксилотомических исследований археологических находок из древних памятников Алтая*. In: *Роль естественно-научных методов в археологических исследованиях* (Барнаул 2009) 330–332.

TISHKIN/GORBUNOV 2002

A. A. Tishkin/V. V. Gorbunov, *Issledovaniia pamiatnikov rannego zheleznogo veka i srednevekov'ia v Lesostepnom i Gornom Altae. Problemy arkheologii, etnografii, antropologii Sibiri i sopredel'nykh territorii* 8, 2002, 456–461. А. А. Тишкин/В. В. Горбунов, *Исследования памятников раннего железного века и средневековья в Лесостепном и Горном Алтае. Проблемы археологии, этнографии, антропологии Сибири и сопредельных территорий* 8, 2002, 456–461.

TISHKIN/GORBUNOV 2003

A. A. Tishkin/V. V. Gorbunov, *Issledovaniia pogrebal'no-pominal'nykh pamiatnikov kochevnikov v Tsentral'nom Altae. Problemy arkheologii, etnografii, antropologii Sibiri i sopredel'nykh territorii* 9, 2003, 488–493. А. А. Тишкин/В. В. Горбунов, *Исследования погребально-поминальных памятников кочевников в Центральном Алтае. Проблемы археологии, этнографии, антропологии Сибири и сопредельных территорий* 9, 2003, 488–493.

TISHKIN/GORBUNOV 2005

A. A. Tishkin/V. V. Gorbunov, *Predmetnyi kompleks iz pamiatnika Ialomana-II na Altae kak otrazhenie vlianiia material'noi kul'tury khunnu*. In: A. V. Kharinskii (otv. red.), *Sotsiogenez v Severnoi Azii, Vol. 1* (Irkutsk 2005) 327–333. А. А. Тишкин/В. В. Горбунов, *Предметный комплекс*

- из памятника Яломан-II на Алтае как отражение влияния материальной культуры хунну. In: А. В. Харинский (отв. ред.), Социогенез в Северной Азии, Vol. 1 (Иркутск 2005) 327–333.
- TISHKIN/GORBUNOV 2006
A. A. Tishkin/V. V. Gorbunov, Gornyi Altai v khunnskoe vremia: kul'turno-khronologicheskii analiz arkheologicheskikh materialov. Rossiiskaia arkheologiiia 2006, 3, 31–40. А. А. Тишкин/В. В. Горбунов, Горный Алтай в хуннское время: культурно-хронологический анализ археологических материалов. Российская археология 2006, 3, 31–40.
- TISHKIN/GORBUNOVA 2006
A. A. Tishkin/T. G. Gorbunova, Rekonstruktsiia uzdechnykh naborov bulan-kobinskoï kul'tury (po materialam pamiatnika Ialomani-II). In: Snariazhenie kochevnikov Evrazii. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov (Barnaul 2005) 118–122. А. А. Тишкин/Т. Г. Горбунова, Реконструкция уздечных наборов булан-кобинской культуры (по материалам памятника Яломан-II). In: снаряжение кочевников Евразии. Сборник научных трудов (Барнаул 2005) 118–122.
- TISHKIN/KHAVRIN 2004
A. A. Tishkin/S. V. Khavrin, Predvaritel'nye rezultaty spektral'nogo analiza izdelii iz pamiatnika gunno-sarmatskogo vremeni Ialomani-II (gornyi Altai). In: Iu. F. Kiriushin/A. A. Tishkin (otv. red.), Kompleksnye issledovaniia drevnykh i traditsionnykh obshchestv Evrazii (Barnaul 2004) 300–306. А. А. Тишкин/С. В. Хаврин, Предварительные результаты спектрального анализа изделий из памятника гунно-сарматского времени Яломан-II (горный Алтай). In: Ю. Ф. Кирюшин/А. А. Тишкин (отв. ред.), Комплексные исследования древних и традиционных обществ Евразии (Барнаул 2004) 300–306.
- TISHKIN/KHAVRIN 2006
A. A. Tishkin/S. V. Khavrin, Ispol'zovanie rentgeno-fluorescentnogo analiza v arkheologicheskikh issledovaniiaakh. Teoriia i praktika arkheologicheskikh issledovaniï 2, 2006, 74–85. А. А. Тишкин/С. В. Хаврин, Использование рентгенофлюоресцентного анализа в археологических исследованиях. Теория и практика археологических исследований 2, 2006, 74–85.
- TISHKIN/LUZGIN 2009
A. A. Tishkin/B. N. Luzgin, Izuchenie nakhodok bus iz pamiatnika khunnskogo vremeni Ialomani-II. In: Geografiia – teoriia i praktika: sovremennye problemy i perspektivy (Barnaul 2009) 243–247. А. А. Тишкин/Б. Н. Лузгин, Изучение находок бус из памятника хуннского времени Яломан-II. In: География – теория и практика: современные проблемы и перспективы (Барнаул 2009) 243–247.
- TISHKIN ET AL. 2004
A. A. Tishkin/V. V. Gorbunov/S. S. Matrenin, Ialomanskiï arkheologicheskii mikroraiion v Gornom Altae. In: S. S. Tikhonov (otv. red.), Arkheologicheskie mikroraiiony Severnoi Evrazii. Materialy nauchnoi konferentsii (Omsk 2004) 93–97. А. А. Тишкин/В. В. Горбунов/С. С. Матренин, Яломанский археологический микрорайон в Горном Алтае. In: С. С. Тихонов (отв. ред.), Археологические микрорайоны Северной Евразии. Материалы научной конференции (Омск 2004) 93–97.
- TISHKIN ET AL. 2007
A. A. Tishkin/S. V. Khavrin/Ia. V. Frenkel', Busy khunnskogo vremeni (po materialam raskopok pamiatnika Ialomani-2 v Gornom Altae). In: V. V. Nevinskii/A. A. Tishkin (otv. red.), Altae-Saiianskaia gornaia strana i istoriia osvoeniia ee kochevnikami. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov (Barnaul 2007) 212–215. А. А. Тишкин/С. В. Хаврин/Я. В. Френкель, Бусы хуннского времени (по материалам раскопок памятника Яломан-2 в Горном Алтае). In: В. В. Невинский/А. А. Тишкин (отв. ред.), Алтай-Саянская горная страна и история освоения ее кочевниками. Сборник научных трудов (Барнаул 2007) 212–215.
- TISHKIN ET AL. 2008
A. A. Tishkin/S. V. Khavrin/O. G. Novikova, Kompleksnoe izuchenie nakhodok laka iz pamiatnikov Ialomani-II i Shibe (Gornyi Altai). In: A. A. Tishkin (otv. red.), Drevnie i srednevekovye kochevniki Tsentral'noi Azii. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov (Barnaul 2008) 196–200. А. А. Тишкин/С. В. Хаврин/О. Г. Новикова, Комплексное

- изучение находок лака из памятников Яломан-II и Шибе (Горный Алтай). In: А. А. Тишкин (отв. ред.), Древние и средневековые кочевники Центральной Азии. Сборник научных трудов (Барнаул 2008) 196–200.
- TKACHEV 1987
V. Tkachev, Nomadic capitals in Central Asia. Information Bulletin Moscow 1987, 114–118.
- TÖRBAT 2003a
Ts. Törbat, Keramik khunnского могил'nika Burkhan-Tolgoi. Erdem shinzhilgeenii bichig. Arkheologi, antropologi, ugsaatan sudlal 19, 2003, 82–100. Ц. Төрбат, Керамика хуннского могильника Бурхан-Толгой. Эрдэм шинжилгээний бичиг. Археологи, антропологи, угсаатан судлал 19, 2003, 82–100.
- TÖRBAT 2003b
Ts. Törbat, Tamiryn Ulaan khoshuuny bulsh ba Khünnügiin ugsaatan büreldekhüünii asuudald. Tükhiin setgүүл 4, 2003, 6–17. Ц. Төрбат, Тамирын Улаан хошууны булш ба Хүннүгийн угсаатны бүрэлдэхүүний асуудалд. Түүхийн сэтгүүл 4, 2003, 6–17.
- TÖRBAT 2004
Ts. Törbat, Khünnügiin zhiriin irgediin bulsh (Ulaanbaatar 2004). Ц. Төрбат, Хүннүгийн жирийн иргэдийн булш (Улаанбаатар 2004).
- TÖRBAT 2006
Ts. Turbat, The Origin of Xiongnu Archaeological Culture based on Funerary Rites. Mongolian Journal of anthropology, Archaeology and Ethnology 2, 2, 2006, 22–36.
- TÖRBAT ET AL. 2003
Ts. Törbat/Ch. Amartüvshin/U. Erdenebat, Egiin Golyn sav nutag dakh' arkheologiin dursгалууд (Khürliin үеэс Mongolyn үе) (Ulaanbaatar 2003). Ц. Төрбат/Ч. Амартүвшин/У. Эрдэнэбат, Эгийн Голын сав нутаг дахь археологийн дурсгалууд (Хүрлийн үеэс Монголын үе) (Улаанбаатар 2003).
- TÖRBAT ET AL. 2005a
Ts. Törbat/T. Batbaiar/N. Pusa, Khünnügiin үеийн Borogiin suuringiin seramologiin судалгаа. Түүхийн setgүүл 6, 2005, 5–23. Ц. Төрбат/Т. Батбаяр/Н. Пуса, Хүннүгийн үеийн Борогийн суурингийн серамологийн судалгаа. Түүхийн сэтгүүл 6, 2005, 5–23.
- TÖRBAT ET AL. 2005b
Ts. Törbat/P. Kh. Giscard/D. Batsukh, Mongol Altaid Pazyrykiin bulshiiг ankh удаа maltan судалсан tukhai. Arheologiin судлал 23, 2005, 32–53. Ц. Төрбат/П. Х. Жискаp/Д. Батсүх, Монгол Алтайд пазырыкийн булшийг анх удаа малтан судалсан тухай. Археологийн судлал 23, 2005, 32–53.
- TÖRBAT ET AL. 2007
Ts. Törbat/D. Batsүkh/T. Batbaiar/N. Baiarkhüü/X. Jordana/P. Kh. Giscard, Baga Tүргенii gol-VI Pazyrykiin үеийн tsoгtsolboryn arkheologi, paleoantropologiin судалгаа (Ur'бchilsan үр дүн). Arkheologiin судлал 24, 2007, 188–215. Ц. Төрбат/Д. Батсүх/Т. Батбаяр/Н. Баярхүү/Х. Жордана/П.-Х. Жискаp, Бага түргэний гол-VI Пазырыкийн үеийн цогцолборын археологи, палеоантропологийн судалгаа (Урьдчилсан үр дүн). Археологийн судлал 24, 2007, 188–215.
- TÖRBAT ET AL. 2008
Ts. Törbat/P.-H. Giscard/D. Batshүkh/T. Batbaiar/Kh. Jordana, Tsagaan Aсгын Pazyrykiin үеийн bulshny судалгааны ur'dchilsan үр дүн. Arkheologiin судлал 26, 115–135. Ц. Төрбат/П.-Х. Жискаp/Д. Батсүх/Т. Батбаяр/Х. Жордана, Цагаан асгын Пазырыкийн үеийн булшны судалгааны урьдчилсан үр дүн. Археологийн судлал 26, 2008, 115–135.
- TÖRBAT ET AL. 2009
Ts. Törbat/D. Baiar/D. Tseveendorzh/Ts. Battulga/N. Baiarkhüü/T. Iderkhangai, P.-H. Giscard, Mongol Altain Arkheologiin Dursгалууд-I: Baian-Ölgii aimag (Ulaanbaatar 2009). Ц. Төрбат/Д. Баяр/Д. Цэвээндорж/Н. Баярхүү/Т. Идэрхангай/П. Х. Жискаp, Монгол Алтайн Археологийн Дурсгалууд-I Баян-Өлгий Аймаг (Улаанбаатар 2009).
- TÖRBAT ET AL. 2011
Ts. Törbat/Zh. Baiarsaikhan/D. Batsүkh/N. Baiarkhüü, Zhargalantyn amny bugan khöshөөд (Ulaanbaatar 2011). Ц. Төрбат/Ж. Баярсайхан/Д. Батсүх/Н. Баярхүү, Жаргалантын амны буган хөшөөд [= Deer stones of the Jargalantyn Am] (Ulaanabaatar 2011).
- ТОМКА 2008
P. Tomka, Zwischen Hsiung-nu und Hunnen aus archäologischer Sicht. In: Hunnen zwischen

- Asien und Europa. Aktuelle Forschungen zur Archäologie und Kultur der Hunnen. Beiträge zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte Mitteleuropas 50 (Langenweissbach 2008) 91–100.
- TOLYBEKOV 1959
S. E. Tolybekov, *Obshchestvenno-ekonomicheskii stroi kasakhov v XII–XIX vv.* (Alma-Ata 1959). С. Е. Толыбеков, *Общественно-экономический строй казахов в XVII–XIX вв.* (Алма-Ата 1959).
- TREASURES 1998
Treasures of the Eurasian Steppes. Animal Art from 800 BC to 200 AD. Exhibition Catalogue Ariadne Galleries, March 25–April 30, 1998 (New York 1998).
- TREISTER 2003
M. Treister, Further thoughts about Parthian and related belt and belt plaques. *Iranica Antiqua* 38, 2003, 247–257.
- TREISTER 2005
M. Treister, On a vessel with figures friezes from a private collection, on burials in Kosika and once more on the “Ampsalakos School”. *Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia* 11, 2005, 200–255.
- TREVER 1932
K. C. Trever, *Excavations in Northern Mongolia 1924–1925* (Leningrad 1932).
- TRIGGER 2003
B. Trigger, *Understanding Early Civilizations: A Comparative Study* (Cambridge 2003).
- TRIGGER 2006
B. Trigger, *The History of Archaeological Thought* (Cambridge 2006).
- TROUSDALE 1975
W. Trousdale, *The Long Sword and Scabbard Slide in Asia. Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology* 17 (Washington D.C. 1975).
- TRUDNOVSKAIA 1979
S. A. Trudnovskaia, Rannie pogrebeniia iugo-zapadnoi kurgannoi gruppy mogil'nika Tuz-Gyr. In: M. A. Itina (red.), *Kochevniki na granitsakh Khorezma. Trudy khorezmskoi arkheologo-etnogradicheskoi ekspeditsii* 11 (Moskva 1979) 101–110. С. А. Трудновская, Ранние погребения юго-западной курганной группы могильника Туз-Гыр. In: М. А. Итина (ред.), *Кочевники на границах Хорезма. Труды хорезмской археолого-этнографической экспедиции* 11 (Москва 1979) 101–110.
- TSEVEENDORZH 1981
D. Tseveendorzh, *Töv Aziin am'tny zagvart urlag. Shinzhlekh ukhaany am'dral* 5 (Ulaanbaatar 1981). Д. Цэвээндорж, *Төв Азийн амьтны загварт урлаг. Шинжлэх ухааны амьдрал* 5 (Улаанбаатар 1981).
- TSEVEENDORZH 1985
D. Tseveendorzh, *Novye dannye po arkheologii khunnu (po materialam raskopok 1972–1977 gg.)*. In: R. S. Vasil'evskii (red.), *Drevnie kul'tury Mongolii* (Novosibirsk 1985) 51–87. Д. Цэвээндорж, *Новые данные по археологии хунну (по материалам раскопок 1972–1977 гг.)*. In: Р. С. Васильевский (ред.), *Древние культуры Монголии* (Новосибирск 1985) 51–87.
- TSEVEENDORZH 1988
D. Tseveendorzh, 1988 ony Khünnügiin dursgal sudlakh Mongol-Ungar-Zövlöltiin khamtarsan shinzhilgeenii tailan, Ulaanbaatar 1988. Д. Цэвээндорж, 1988 оны Хүннүгийн дурсгал судлах Монгол-Унгар-Зөвлөлтийн хамтарсан шинжилгээний тайлан. Unpublished field report, Institute of Archaeology, Ulaanbaatar 1988.
- TSEVEENDORZH 1989
D. Tseveendorzh, *New Data on the Archaeology of the Hsiung-nu*. In: *The Ancient Cultures of Mongolia* (Bloomington 1989) 51–87.
- TSEVEENDORZH 1992
D. Tseveendorzh, *Mongolian's Archaeological, Historical and cultural Relics – “Nomads route” – International Scientific Expedition, Mongolia* (Ulaanbaatar 1992).
- TSEVEENDORZH 1999
D. Tseveendorzh, *Mongolyn ertnii urlagiin tүүkh* (Ulaanbaatar 1999). Д. Цэвээндорж, *Монголын эртний урлагийн түүх* (Улаанбаатар 1999).
- TSEVEENDORZH 2000
D. Tseveendorzh, *Baga Gazryn Chuluu, Tarvagatai, Khuushiin Khotol, Baruun Khairkhany Khünnü bulsh. Arkheologiin sudlal* 20, 2000, 35–60. Д. Цэвээндорж, *Бага Газрын чулуу, тарвагатай, хүүшийн хөтөл, баруун хайрханы хүннү булш. Археологийн судлал* 20, 2000, 35–60.

TSEVEENDORZH 2003

D. Tseveendorzh, Mongolyn Arkheologiin Sudalga II (Erdem shinzhilgeenii ögүүлэл, илтгэлийн эмхэтгэл 1983–1992 (Улаанбаатар 2003). Д. Цэвээндорж, Монголын Археологийн Судалга II (Эрдэм шинжилгээний өгүүлэл, илтгэлийн эмхэтгэл 1983–1992 (Улаанбаатар 2003).

TSEVEENDORZH 2007

D. Tseveendorzh, Chandmanii soel. Mongolyn arkheologiin товч толь (Улаанбаатар 2007). Д. Цэвээндорж, Чандманий соёл. Монголын археологийн товч толь (Улаанбаатар 2007).

TSEVEENDORZH/BATSAIKHAN 1994

D. Tseveendorzh/Z. Batsaikhan, Khünnügiin shavar vaar. Arkheologiin судлал 14, 1994, 76–107. Д. Цэвээндорж/З. Батсайхан, Хүннүгийн шавар ваар. Археологийн судлал 14, 1994, 76–107.

TSEVEENDORZH/ERDELI 1990

D. Tseveendorzh/I. Erdeli, Khudgiin tolgoi, Solbi uul, Naimaa tolgoin khünnü bulsh. Tükhiin судлал 24, 1990, 105–129. Д. Цэвээндорж/И. Эрдели, Худгийн толгой, Солби уул, Наймаа толгойн хүннү булш. Түүхийн судлал 24, 1990, 105–129.

TSEVEENDORZH/GARAMZHAY 1999

D. Tseveendorzh/T. Garamzhav, Mongol orond ert tsagt zes olborlozh bolovsruulzh baisan tukhai asuudald. Arkheologiin судлал 19, 1999, 17–25. Д. Цэвээндорж/Т. Гарамжав, Монгол оронд эрт цагт зэс олборлож боловсруулж байсан тухай асуудалд. Археологийн судлал 19, 1999, 17–25.

TSEVEENDORZH/TSERENDAGVA 1999

D. Tseveendorzh/Ia. Tserendagva, Tüükhiin khüreelengiin Arkheologiin laboratorid khadgalagdazh büi khürel toliud. Arkheologiin судлал 19, 1999, 36–52. Д. Цэвээндорж/Я. Цэрэндагва, Түүхийн хүрээлэнгийн Археологийн лабораторид хадгалагдаж буй хүрэл толиуд. Археологийн судлал 19, 1999, 36–52.

TSEVEENDORZH ET AL. 1994

D. Tseveendorzh/Z. Batsaikhan/Ts. Törbat, Khünnügiin khot suuriny asuudald. Shinzhlekh ukhaany akademiin medee 3–4, 1994, 77–85. Д. Цэвээндорж/З. Батсайхан/Ц. Төрбат, Хүннүгийн хот суурины асуудалд. Шинжлэх ухааны академийн мэдээ 3–4, 1994, 77–85.

TSEVEENDORZH ET AL. 2007a

D. Tseveendorzh/N. V. Polos'mak/N. Batbold/N. Erdene-Ochir/M. Tsengel, Noen uulyн Khünnügiin iazguurtны 20-r bulshny судалгаа. Arkheologiin судлал 24, 2007, 288–304. Д. Цэвээндорж/Н. В. Полосьмак/Н. Батболд/Н. Эрдэнэ-Очир/М. Цэнгэл, Ноён уулын Хүннүгийн язгууртны 20-р булшны судалгаа. Археологийн судлал 24, 2007, 288–304.

TSEVEENDORZH ET AL. 2007b

D. Tseveendorzh/N. Batbold/N. Erdene-Ochir/M. Tsengel/P. Aldarmönkh, Mongol-Orosyn khamtarsan “Mongol nutag dakh’ Noen uulyн bulshny arkheologiin судалгаа” тослиин 2006 оны kheeriin shinzhilgeenii ангиин tailan Улаанбаатар АХГБСКН. Д. Цэвээндорж/Н. Батболд/Н. Эрдэнэ-Очир/М. Цэнгэл/П. Алдармөнх, Монгол-Оросын хамтарсан “Монгол нутаг дахь Ноён уулын булшны археологийн судалгаа” төслийн 2006 оны хээрийн шинжилгээний ангийн тайлан Улаанбаатар АХГБСХ. Unpublished field report, Institute of Archaeology, MAS, Ulaanbaatar.

TSEVEENDORZH ET AL. 2007c

D. Tseveendorzh/N. Batbold/N. Erdene-Ochir/M. Tsengel, Khünnü nar Ertний Romyn ezent gürentei khariltsaatai baisan. Erdem 4, 2007, 9–10. Д. Цэвээндорж/Н. Батболд/Н. Эрдэнэ-Очир/М. Цэнгэл, Хүннү нар Эртний Ромын эзэнт гүрэнтэй харилцаатай байсан. Эрдэм 4, 2007, 9–10.

TSEVEENDORZH ET AL. 2007d

D. Tseveendorzh/V. I. Molodin/H. Parzinger/M. Baiarsaikhan/G. Lkhündev, Mongol Altain mönkh tsevdgiin bulshny судалгаа (Ur'dchilsan ür dünees). Arkheologiin судлал 24, 2007, 167–187. Д. Цэвээндорж/В. И. Молодин/Г. Парцингер/М. Баярсайхан/Г. Лхүндэв, Монгол Алтайн мөнх цэвдгийн булшны судалгаа (Урьдчилсан үр дүнгээс). Археологийн судлал 24, 2007, 167–187.

TSEVEENDORZH ET AL. 2008

D. Tseveendorzh/N. Batbold/N. Erdene-Ochir/M. Tsengel/N. V. Polos'mak, Noen Uulyн khünnügiin iazguurtны bulshny судалгаа. In: Xiongnu 2008, 305–324. Д. Цэвээндорж/Н. Батболд/Н. Эрдэнэ-Очир/М. Цэнгэл/Н. В. Полосьмак, Ноён Уулын хүннүгийн язгууртны булшны судалгаа. In: Xiongnu 2008, 305–324.

- TSEVEENDORZH ET AL. 2010
D. Tseveendorzh/N. Erdene-Ochir/N. V. Polos'mak/E. S. Bogdanov, Noen Uulyн khünnügiin iazguurtniay bulshny 2006, 2009 ony arkheologiin maltlaga sudalgaany үр дүнгээс. Arkheologiin sudlal 29, 2010, 255–273. Д. Цэвээндорж/Н. Эрдэнэ-Очир/Н. В. Полосьямак/Е. С. Богданов, Ноен Уулын хүннүгийн язгууртныя булшны 2006, 2009 оны археологийн малтлага судалгааны үр дүнгээс. Археологийн судлал 29, 2010, 255–273.
- TSEVEENZHAV 1992
D. Tseveenzhav, Ömnögov' aimgiin Khanbogd сумын түүхэн тойм (Ulaanbaatar 1992). Д. Цэвээнжав, Өмнөговь аймгийн Ханбогд сумын түүхэн тойм (Улаанбаатар 1992).
- TSYBIKTAROV 1998
A. D. Tsybiktarov, Kul'tura plitochnykh mogil Mongolii i Zabaikal'ia (Ulan-Ude 1998). А. Д. Цыбиктаров, Культура плиточных могил Монголии и Забайкалья (Улан-Удэ 1998).
- TSYBIKTAROV 2003
A. D. Tsybiktarov, Eastern Central Asia at the Dawn of the Bronze Age: Issues in Ethno Cultural History of Mongolia and the Southern trans-Baikal Region in the Late Third–early Second Millennium BC. Archaeology Ethnology and Anthropology of Eurasia 2003, 3, 107–123.
- TUMEN 2004
D. Tumen, Linguistic, cultural, and morphological characteristics of Mongolian populations. In: T. Irimoto/T. Yamada (eds.), Circumpolar Ethnicity and Identity. Senri Ethnological Studies 66 (Osaka 2004) 309–324.
- TUMEN ET AL. 2006
D. Tumen/D. Navaan/M. Erdene, Archaeology of the Mongolian period: A brief introduction. The Silk Road 4, 2006, 51–55.
- TURCHIN 2003
P. Turchin, Historical dynamics. Why states rise and fall (Princeton 2003).
- TURCHIN 2009
P. Turchin, A theory for formation of large empires. Journal of Global History 4, 2009, 191–217.
- TURKON 2004
P. Turkon, Food and status in the prehispanic Malpaso Valley, Zacatecas, Mexico. Journal of Anthropological Archaeology 23, 2004, 225–251.
- TURNER II 1987
C. G. Turner II, Late Pleistocene and Holocene population history of East Asia based on dental variation. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 73, 1987, 305–321.
- TURNER II 1990
C. G. Turner II, The major features of Sundadonty and Sinodonty, including suggestions about East Asia microevolution, population history, and late Pleistocene relationships with Australian aboriginals. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 82, 3, 1990, 295–317.
- TWITCHETT/TIETZE 1994
D. Twitchett/K. Tietze, Liao. In: H. Franke/D. Twitchett (eds.), The Cambridge history of China, Vol. 6. Alien regimes and border states, 907–1368 (Cambridge 1994) 43–153.
- UEN' ET AL. 1990
U En'/Chzhun Kan'/Li Izin'tszen, Mogil'nik Siunnu v derevne Daodun'tszy uesda Tunsin' v Ninsia. In: V. E. Larichev (red.), Kitai v epokhu drevnosti (Novosibirsk 1990) 88–101. У Эн'/Чжун Кань/Ли Йзиньцзэн, Могильник Сюнну в деревне Даодуньцзы уезда Тунсинь в Нинся. In: В. Е. Ларичев (ред.), Китай в эпоху древности (Новосибирск 1990) 88–101.
- ULLINGER ET AL. 2005
J. M. Ullinger/S. G. Sheridan/D. E. Hawkey/C. G. Turner II/R. Cooley, Bioarchaeological analysis of cultural transition in the southern Levant using dental nonmetric traits. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 128, 2005, 466–476.
- UMEHARA 1960
Umehara Sueji 梅原未治, Mōko Noin-Ula hakken no imotsu 蒙古 イノウラ発見の遺物 (Tokyo 1960).
- L'UOMO D'ORO 1998
G. Arbore Popescu/Ch. Silvi Anotonini/K. Baipakov (eds.), L'Uomo d'Oro. La cultura delle steppe del Kazhakstan dall'età del bronzo alle grande migrazioni (Milano 1998).
- UPHAM 1992
S. Upham, Interaction and Isolation: The Empty

- Spaces in Panregional Political and Economic Systems. In: E. M. Schortman, P. A. Urban (Eds.), *Resources, Power, and Interregional Interaction* (New York 1992), 139–152.
- VADETSKAIA 1992
E. B. Vadetskaia, *Tashtykskaia kul'tura*. In: *Stepnaia polosa* 1992, 236–246. Э. Б. Вадецкая, *Таштыкская культура*. In: *Stepnaia polosa* 1992, 236–246.
- VADETSKAIA 1999
E. B. Vadetskaia, *Tashtykskaia epokha v drevnei istorii Sibiri* (Sankt-Peterburg 1999). Э. Б. Вадецкая, *Таштыкская эпоха в древней истории Сибири* (Санкт-Петербург 1999).
- VAINSHTEIN 1980
S. Vainshtein, *Nomads of South Siberia: the Pastoral Economies of Tuva*. *Cambridge Studies in Social Anthropology* 25 (Cambridge 1980).
- DE LA VAISSIÈRE 2005
E. de la Vaissière, *Huns et Xiongnu*. *Central Asiatic Journal* 49, 2005, 3–26.
- VAN CREVELD 1999
M. Van Creveld, *The rise and decline of the state* (Cambridge 1999).
- VAN GEEL ET AL. 2004
B. van Geel/N. A. Bokovenko/N. D. Burova/K. V. Chugunov/V. A. Dergachev/V. G. Dirksen/M. Koulikova/A. Nagler/H. Parzinger/J. van der Plicht /S. S. Vasiliev/G. I. Zaitseva, *Climate change and the expansion of the Scythian culture after 850 BC: a hypothesis*. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 31, 2004, 1735–1742.
- VASJUTIN 2003
S. A. Vasjutin, *Typology of pre-states and statehood systems of nomads*. In: N. N. Kradin/D. M. Bondarenko/Th. J. Barfield (eds.), *Nomadic Pathways in Social Evolution. The civilization dimension series 5* (Moscow 2003) 50–62.
- VIGNE/HELMER 2007
J.-D. Vigne/D. Helmer, *Was milk a 'secondary product' in the Old World Neolithisation process? Its role in the domestication of cattle, sheep, and goats*. *Anthropozoologica* 42, 2007, 9–40.
- VISHNEVSKAIA 1992
O. A. Vishnevskaiia, *Tsentrāl'nyi Kazakhstan*. In: *Stepnaia polosa* 1992, 130–139. О. А. Вишневецкая, *Центральный Казахстан*. In: *Stepnaia polosa* 1992, 130–139.
- VLADIMIRTSOV 1934
B. Ia. Vladimirtsov, *Obshchestennyi stroi mongolov. Mongol'skii kochevoi feodalizm* (Leningrad 1934). Б. Я. Владимирцов, *Общественный строй монголов. Монгольский кочевой феодализм* (Ленинград 1934).
- VOLKOV 1967
V. V. Volkov, *Bronzovyi i rannii zheleznyi vek Severnoi Mongolii* (Ulan-Bator 1967). В. В. Волков, *Бронзовый и ранний железный века Северной Монголии* (Улан-Батор 1967).
- VOLKOV 1995
V. Volkov, *Early Nomads of Mongolia*. In: J. D. Davis-Kimball/V. A. Bashilov/L. T. Yablonsky (eds.), *Nomads of the Eurasian Steppes in the Early Iron Age* (Berkeley 1995) 319–332.
- VOLKOV 1981
V. V. Volkov, *Olennye kamni Mongolii* (Ulan-Bator 1981). В. В. Волков, *Оленные камни Монголии* (Улан-Батор 1981).
- VOLKOV/DORZHSÜREN 1963
V. V. Volkov/Ts. Dorzhisüren, *Khovd aimgiin Mankhan sumyn nutagt ernii sudalyn maltlagaa khaiguul khiisen tukhai*. *Arkheologiin sudlal* 2, 5, 1963, 51–68. В. В. Волков/Ц. Доржсүрен, *Ховд аймгийн Манхан сумын нутагт эртний судалын малтлагаа хайгуул хийсэн тухай*. *Археологийн судлал* 2, 5, 1963, 51–68.
- VOVIN 2000
A. Vovin, *Did the Xiong-nu speak a Yeniseian language?* *Central Asiatic Journal*, 44, 1, 2000, 87–104.
- WAGNER 1996
D. Wagner, *Iron and Steel in Ancient China*. *Handbuch der Orientalistik* 4, 9. 2nd impr. with corr. (Leiden, New York, Köln 1996).
- WAGNER/BUTZ 2007
M. Wagner/H. Butz, *Nomadenkunst. Ordos-bronzen der Ostasiatischen Kunstsammlung*. *Archäologie in Eurasien* 23 (Mainz 2007).
- WAHOME ET AL. 1994
R. G. Wahome/A. B. Carles/H. J. Schwartz, *An*

- analysis of the variation of the lactation curves of small East African ruminants. *Small Ruminant Research* 15, 1994, 1–7.
- WALDRON 1990
A. Waldron, *The Great Wall of China: From History to Myth* (Cambridge 1990).
- WALDRON 1994
T. Waldron, *Counting the dead: The epidemiology of skeletal populations* (Chichester 1994).
- WAN 2004
Wan Xin 萬欣, Liaoning Beipiao Lamadong mudi 1998 nian fajue baogao 遼寧北票喇嘛洞墓地 1998 年發覺報告. *Kaogu xuebao* 2004, 2, 209–242.
- WANG 2004
Wang Bailing 王柏靈, *Xiongnu shihua 匈奴史話* (Xi'an 2004).
- WANG 1986
Wang Binghua 王炳華, Xinjiang dongbu faxian de jipi tongqi 新疆東部發現的幾批銅器. *Kaogu* 1986, 10, 887–890.
- WANG 2008
Wang Guihai 汪桂海, Hanjian suo jian Xiongnu dui biansai de koulüe 漢簡所見匈奴對邊塞的寇掠. *Jianbo* 3, 2008, 299–306.
- WANG 2009
Wang Hui 王輝, Zhangjiachuan Majiayuan mudi xiangguan wenti chutan 張家川馬家塬墓地相關問題初探. *Wenwu* 2009, 10, 70–77.
- WANG 2003
Wang Xueli 王學理, Han Jingdi yu Yangling 漢景帝與陽陵 (Xi'an 2003).
- WANG 1983
Wang Weimao 汪維懋, Xiongnu Longcheng kaoban 匈奴龍城考辨. *Lishi yanjiu* 2, 1983, 142–144.
- WANG 1992
Wang Dan 王丹, Jilin daxue cang Beifang qingtongqi 吉林大學藏北方青銅器. *Beifang wenwu* 1992, 3, 16–23.
- WANG 1993
Wang Haiwen 王海文, Gugong bowuyuan cang E'erdusi qingtongqi 故宮博物院藏鄂爾多斯青銅器. *Gugong bowuyuan yuankan* 1993, 1, 16–24.
- WANG/WANG 2009
S. Wang/Z. Wang, *Primary Analysis on the Charcoals Unearthed from a Bronze Age Site in the Khanuy River Valley, Central Mongolia*. Unpublished Report, Institute of Archaeology, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing 2009.
- WAPNISH/HESSE 1988
P. Wapnish/B. Hesse, Urbanization and the Organization of Animal Production at Tell Jemmeh in the Middle Bronze Age Levant. *Journal of Near Eastern Studies* 47, 2, 1988, 81–94.
- WAPNISH/HESSE 1991
P. Wapnish/B. Hesse, Faunal Remains from Tel Dan: Perspectives on Animal Production at Village, Urban, and Ritual Center. *Archaeozoologia* 4, 2, 1991, 9–86.
- WATSON 1961a
B. Watson (transl.), *Records of the Grand Historian of China from Shih Chi of Ssu-ma Ch'en. Records of civilization* 65, Vol. 1 (New York 1961).
- WATSON 1961b
B. Watson (transl.), *Records of the Grand Historian of China from Shih Chi of Ssu-ma Ch'en. Records of civilization* 65, Vol. 2 (New York 1961).
- WAUGH 2006
C. D. Waugh, The challenges of preserving evidence of Chinese lacquer-ware in Xiongnu graves. *The Silk Road* 4, 1, 2006, 32–36.
- WAUGH 2010
D. C. Waugh, Nomads and Settlement: New Perspectives in the Archaeology of Mongolia. *The Silk Road* 8, 2010, 97–124.
- WEBER 1980
M. Weber, *Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. Grundriss der verstehenden Soziologie*. 5th ed. (Tübingen 1980).
- WEI 1998
Wei Jian 魏堅, Neimenggu zhongnan bu Han dai muzang 內蒙古中南部漢代墓葬 (Beijing 1998).
- WEI 2004
Wei Jian 魏堅 (ed.), *Nei Menggu diqu Xianbei muzang de faxian yu yanjiu 內蒙古地區鮮卑墓葬的發現與研究* (Beijing 2004).
- WEI 2005
Wei Jian 魏堅 (ed.), *Ejina Hanjian 額濟納漢簡* (Guilin 2005).

- WEIERS 2005
M. Weiers, *Steppe und Steppenreiche bis Činggis Khan*. In: *Dschingis Khan und seine Erben. Das Weltreich der Mongolen* (München 2005) 36–38.
- WENWU 1997
Wenwu tuxiang yanjiushi 文物圖象研究室 (Academia Sinica), Jianbo jinshi ziliaoku 簡帛金石資料庫. <http://saturn.ihp.sinica.edu.tw/~wenwu/search.htm> (as of September 29, 1997, last accessed: March 14, 2011).
- WERNER 1956
J. Werner, *Beiträge zur Archäologie des Attila-Reiches*. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. Phil.-Hist. Klasse Abhandl. N. F. 38 A (München 1956).
- WERNER 1974
J. Werner, *Nomadische Gürtel bei Persern, Byzantinern und Langobarden*. In: *La Civiltà dei Longobardi in Europa. Atti del convegno internazionale Roma i Friuli 1971*. Accad. Naz. dei Lincei 189, 1974 (Roma 1974) 109–139.
- WIECZOREK/LIND 2007
A. Wieczorek/Ch. Lind, *Ursprünge der Seidenstrasse. Sensationelle Neufunde aus Xinjiang, China* (Stuttgart 2007).
- WILKINSON 2000
E. Wilkinson, *Chinese history: A manual*. Havard-Yeching Institute monograph series 52 (Cambridge 2000).
- WILKINSON 2000
D. Wilkinson, *Civilizations, World Systems, and Hegemonies*. In: R. A. Denemark/J. Friedman/B. K. Gills/G. Modelski (eds.), *World System History: The Social Science of Long-Term Change* (London, New York 2000) 54–84.
- WILLIAMS 2008
J. Williams, *The Tahilt Region: A Preliminary Archaeological Survey of the Tahilt Surroundings to Contextualize the Tahilt Cemeteries. The Silk Road 5, 2, 2008, 42–47*.
- WOOD 2005
E. M. Wood, *Empire of Capital* (London, New York 2005).
- WRIGHT 1942
Q. Wright, *A Study of War* (Chicago 1942).
- WRIGHT 1997
D. Wright, *The Hsiungnu-Hun Equation revisited*. *Eurasian Studies Yearbook* 69, 1997, 77–112.
- WRIGHT 2006
J. Wright, *The Adoption of Pastoralism North-east Asia, monumental transformation in the Egiin Gol Valley, Mongolia*. Unpublished PhD Dissertation, Harvard University 2006.
- WRIGHT 2007
J. Wright, *Organization Principles of Khirigsuur Monuments in the Lower Egiin Gol Valley, Mongolia*. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 26, 2007, 350–365.
- WRIGHT/AMARTÜVSHIN 2009
J. Wright/Ch. Amartüvshin, “Unseen by eye, unheard by ear”: *Archaeology of the Early Türks at Baga Gazaryn Chuluu, Mongolia*. In: *Bemann et al. 2009, 349–363*.
- WRIGHT ET AL. 2007
J. Wright/W. Honeychurch/Ch. Amartuvshin, *Initial findings of the Baga Gazaryn Chuluu archaeological survey (2003–2006)*. *Antiquity* 81, 2007.
- WRIGHT ET AL. 2009
J. Wright/W. Honeychurch/C. Amartuvshin, *The Xiongnu Settlements of Egiin Gol, Mongolia*. *Antiquity* 83, 2009, 372–387.
- WU 2005
Wu Xiaoping 吳小平, *Han dai qingtong rongqi de kaoguxue yanjiu 漢代青銅容器的考古學研究* (Changsha 2005).
- WU 2007a
Wu Xiaoping 吳小平, *Handai tonghu de leixingxue yanjiu 漢代銅壺的類型學研究*. *Kaoguxuebao* 2007, 1, 29–60.
- WU 2007b
Wu Xiaoping 吳小平, *Cong mingwen kan liang Han tongqimin de shengchan jingying fangshi jiqi bianhua 從銘文看兩漢銅器皿的生產經營方式及其變化*. *Gugong bowuyuan yuankan* 2007, 4, 100–107.
- WU 2006
Wu Yeung-chan 오영찬, *Nangnang gun engu nakranggun yeonqu* (Seoul 2006).
- WU'EN 1990
Wu'en yuesitu 烏恩岳斯圖, *Lun Xiongnu kaoguxue yanjiu zhong de jige wenti 論匈奴考古的幾個問題*.

- 題. *Kaogu xuebao* 1990, 4, 409–437.
- WU'EN 2007
Wu'en yuesitu 烏恩岳斯圖, *Beifang caoyuan kaoguxue wenhua yanjiu – qingtong shidai zhi zaoqi tieqi shidai* 北方草原考古學文化研究 – 青銅時代至早期鐵器時代 (Beijing 2007).
- WU'EN 2008
Wu'en yuesitu 烏恩岳斯圖, *Beifang caoyuan kaoguxue wenhua bijiao – qingtong shidai zhi zaoqi Xiongnu shiqi* 北方草原考古學文化比較研究 – 青銅時代至早期匈奴時期 (Kexue 2008).
- XI'AN 1963
Xi'an shi wenwu guanli weiyuanhui 西安市文物管理委員會, *Xi'an Sanqiaozhen Gaoyao-cun chutu de Xi Han tongqi qun* 西安三橋鎮高窰村出土的西漢銅器群. *Kaogu* 1963, 2, 62–70.
- XIE ET AL. 1987
Xie Guihua 謝桂華/Li Junming 李均明/Zhu Guozhao 朱國炤, *Juyan Hanjian shiwen hejiao* 居延漢簡釋文合校, 2 Vols. (Beijing 1987).
- XIONGNU 2008
Ch'o-wönüi taejeguk hyungno 초원의 대체국 흥노. *Han-mong kongdong haksuljosa 10chun-yön kukjehaksulsimp'ojium* 한-몽 공동학술조사 10주년 기념 국제학술심포지엄. [Xiongnu, The First Empire of the Steppes. International Symposium in celebration of the 10th anniversary of MON-SOL Project] (Seoul 2008).
- XIONGNU TOMBS 2008
Xiongnu Tombs in Mongolia 몽골 흥노 무덤 자료집성 (Seoul 2008).
- YABLONSKY 1995
L. T. Yablonsky, *Written Sources and the History of Archaeological Studies of the Saka in Central Asia*. In: J. Davis-Kimball/V. A. Bashilov/L. T. Yablonsky (eds.), *Nomads of the Eurasian Steppes in the Early Iron Age* (Berkeley 1995), 193–197.
- YAMADA 1982
N. Yamada, *Formation of the Hsiung-nu nomadic state*. *Acta Orientalia Hungaricae* 36, 1982, 575–582.
- YANG 2004
Yang Jianhua 楊建華, *Chunqiu zhanguo shiqi zhongguo beifang wenhuadai de xingcheng* 春秋戰國時期中國北方文化帶的形成 (Beijing 2004).
- YANGZHOU 1991
Yangzhou bowuguan 揚州博物館 / Hanjiang xian tushuguan 邗江縣圖書館, *Jiangsu Hanjiang xian Yangshou xiang Baonudun Xin Mang mu* 江蘇邗江縣楊壽鄉寶女墩新莽墓. *Wenwu* 1991, 10, 39–61.
- YAN/LI 1992
Yan Shizhong 延世忠 / Li Huairan 李懷仁, *Ningxia Xiji faxian yizuo qingtong shidai muzang* 寧夏西吉發現一座青銅時代墓葬. *Kaogu* 1992, 6, 573–575.
- YIKEZHAOMENG/NEI MENGKU 1980a
Yikezhaomeng wenwu gongzuozhan 伊克昭盟文物工作站 and Nei Mengku wenwu gongzuodui 內蒙古文物工作隊, *Xigoupan Xiongnu mu* 西溝畔匈奴墓. *Wenwu* 1980, 7, 1–10.
- YIKEZHAOMENG/NEI MENGKU 1980b
Yikezhaomeng wenwu gongzuo zhan 伊克昭盟文物工作站 / Nei Mengku wenwu gongzuo dui 內蒙古文物工作隊, *Xigoupan Han dai Xiongnu mudi diaocha ji* 西溝畔漢代匈奴墓地調查記. *Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu inaugural issue*, 1980, 1, 15–27.
- YIKEZHAOMENG/NEI MENGKU 1980c
Yikezhaomeng wenwu gongzuozhan 伊克昭盟文物工作站 / Nei Mengku wenwu gongzuodui 內蒙古文物工作隊, *Budonggou Xiongnu mu qingli jianbao* 補洞溝匈奴墓清里簡報. *Nei Mengku wenwu kaogu inaugural issue* 1980, 1, 27–33.
- YU/DAI 1985
Yu Ping 予平/Dai Ge 戴戈, *Shaanxisheng bowuguan shoucang de Xiongnu tongpaishi* 陝西省博物館收藏的匈奴銅飾牌. *Wenbo* 1985, 5, 32–42.
- YÜ 1967
Yü Ying-shih, *Trade and Expansion in Han China* (Berkeley 1967).
- YÜ 1986
Yü Ying-shih, *Han foreign relations*. In: D. Twitchett/M. Loewe (eds.), *The Cambridge history of China I: the Ch'in and Han empires, 221 B.C. – A.D. 220* (Cambridge 1986) 377–462.
- YÜ 1990
Yü Ying-shih, *The Hsiung-nu*. In: D. Sinor (ed.),

- The Cambridge history of early Inner Asia (Cambridge 1990) 118–150.
- YUN 2003
Iun Khen-von, Morin tolgoin Khünnü bulshny sudalгаа. In: S. Idshinnorov (ed.), Mongol-Solongoosyn Erdem Shinzilgeenii Ankhdugaar Simpozium (Seoul 2003) 121–137. Юн Хён-вон, Морин толгойн хүннү булшны судалгаа. In: С. Идшинноров (ed.), Монгол-Солонгосын Эрдэм Шинжилгээний Анхдугаар Симпозиум (Seoul 2003) 121–137.
- ZAOQI QIN-HAN/ZHANGJIACHUAN 2009
Zaoqi Qin-Han wenhua lianhe dui 早期秦漢文化聯合隊 /Zhangjiachuan huizu zizhi xian bowuguan 張家川回族自治縣博物館, Zhangjiachuan Majiayuan Zhanguo mudi 2007–2008 nian fajiue jianbao 張家川馬家塬戰國墓地 2007–2008 年發掘簡報. Wenwu 2009, 10, 25–51.
- ZASETSKAIA 1975
I. P. Zasetskaia, Zolotyе ukrasheniia gunnskoй epokhi: Po materialam osoboi kladovoi Gos. Ermitazha (Leningrad 1975). И. П. Засецкая, Золотое украшения гуннской эпохи: По материалам особой кладовой Гос. Эрмитажа. (Ленинград 1975).
- Zasetskaia 1979
I. P. Zasetskaia, Savromatskie i sarmatskie pogrebeniia Nikol'skogo mogil'nika v nizhnem Povolzh'e. Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha 20, 1979, 87–113. И. П. Засецкая, Савроматские и Сарматские погребения Никольского могильника в нижне Поволжье. Труды Государственного Эрмитажа 20, 1979, 87–113.
- ZASETSKAIA 1982
I. P. Zasetskaia, Pogrebenie u sela Kyzyl-Adyr Orenburgskoi oblasti (k voprosu o gunno-khunnskikh svyazakh). In: A. M. Mikliaev (red.), Drevnie pamiatniki kul'tury na territorii SSSR. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov (Leningrad 1982) 54–77. И. П. Засецкая, Погребение у села Кызыл-Адыр Оренбургской области (к вопросу о гунно-хуннских связях). In: А. М. Микляев (ред.), Древние памятники культуры на территории СССР. Сборник научных трудов (Ленинград 1982) 54–77.
- Zasetskaia 1983
I. P. Zasetskaia, Klassifikatsiia nakonechnikov strel gunnskoй epokhi (konets IV–V vv. do n.e.). In: A. S. Skripkin (red.), Istoriia i kul'tura sarmatov (Saratov 1983) 70–84. И. П. Засецкая, Классификация наконечников стрел гуннской эпохи (конец IV–V вв. до н. э.). In: А. С. Скрипкин (ред.), История и культура сарматов (Саратов 1983) 70–84.
- ZASETSKAIA/BOKOVENKO 1994
I. P. Zaseckaja/N. A. Bokovenko The origin of Hunnish cauldrons in East-Europe. In: B. Genito (ed.), The archaeology of the steppes. Methods and strategies. Papers from the International Symposium in Naples 9–12 November 1992 (Napoli 1994) 701–724.
- ZASETSKAIA/MARCHENKO 1995
I. P. Zasetskaia/I. I. Marchenko, Klassifikatsiia stekliannykh kanfarov pozdneellinisticheskogo i ranнеримского vremeni. Arkheologicheskii sbornik, Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh 32, 1995, 90–104. И. П. Засецкая/И. И. Марченко, Классификация стеклянных канфаров позднеэллинистического и раннеримского времени. Археологический сборник, Государственный Эрмитаж 32, 1995, 90–104.
- ZAVITUKHINA 1998
M. P. Zavitukhina, Zolotaia plastina iz Zabaikal'ia v Sibirskoi Kolleksii Petra I. In: A. D. Grach/D. G. Savinov (red.), Drevnie kul'tury Tsentral'noi Azii i Sankt-Peterburg. Materialy Vserossiiskoi nauchnoi konferentsii posvishchennoi 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia Aleksandra Danilovicha Gracha: dekabr' 1998 goda (Sankt-Peterburg 1998) 143–148. М. П. Завитухина, Золотая пластина из Забайкалья в Сибирской Коллекции Петра I. In: А. Д. Грач/Д. Г. Савинов (ред.), Древние культуры Центральной Азии и Санкт-Петербург. Материалы всероссийской научной конференции посвященной 70-летию со дня рождения Александра Данилова Грача: декабрь 1998 года (Санкт-Петербург 1998) 143–148.
- ZEDER 2001
M. Zeder, A Metrical Analysis of a Collection of Modern Goats (*Capra hircus aegagrus* and *C. h. hircus*) from Iran and Iraq: Implications for the Study of Domestication. Journal of Archaeological Science 28, 2001, 61–79.

ZHANG 2008

Zhang Jinglei 张敬雷, Qinghai sheng Xiningshi taojiazhai hanjin shiqi mudu rengu yanjiu 青海省西寧市陶家寨漢晉時期墓地人骨研究 (Changchun 2008).

Zhang 2009

Zhang Linhu 張林虎, Xinjiang Yili Jilintai Kuqu muzang rengu yanjiu 新疆伊犁吉林臺台庫區墓葬人骨研究, PhD Dissertation, Jilin University (Changchun 2009).

ZHAO MO 1998

M. Prüch (Hrsg.), Schätze für den König von Zhao Mo. Das Grab von Nan Yue. Exhibition Catalogue Schirn Kunsthalle Frankfurt 5. Dez. 1998–22. Jan. 1999 (Heidelberg 1998).

ZHONGGUO 1962

Zhongguo kexueyuan kaogu yanjiusuo 中國科學院考古研究所, Kesheng zhuang di 140 hao mu 客省庄第 140 號墓. In: Fengxi fajue baogao 豐西發掘報告 (Beijing 1962), 138–140.

ZHONGGUO QIANBI 1998

Zhongguo qianbi da cidian bianzuan weiyuanhui 中國錢幣大辭典編纂委員會編, Zhongguo qianbi da cidian 中國錢幣大辭典 (Beijing 1998).

ZHONGGUO 2005

Zhongguo shehui kexueyuan kaogu yanjiusuo 中國社會科學院考古研究所, Han Chang'an cheng wuku 漢長安城武庫 (Beijing 2005).

ZHONGGUO/HEBEI 1980

Zhongguo shehui kexueyuan kaogu yanjiusuo 中國社會科學院考古研究所/Hebei sheng wenwu

guanlisuo 河北省文物管理所, Mancheng Han mu fajue baogao 滿城漢墓發掘報告 (Beijing 1980).

ZHONGGUO et al. 1981

Zhongguo shehui kexueyuan kaogu yanjiusuo 中國社會科學院考古研究所/Guangzhou shi wenwu guanli weiyuanhui 廣州市文物管理委員會/Guangzhou sheng bowuguan 廣州市博物館, Guangzhou Han mu 廣州漢墓 (Beijing 1981).

ZHONGGUO ET AL. 2002

Zhongguo shehui kexueyuan kaogu yanjiusuo 中國社會科學院考古研究所/Nei Menggu zizhiqu wenwu kaogu yanjiusuo 內蒙古自治區文物考古研究所/Jilin daxue bianjiang kaogu yanjiu zhongxin 吉林大學邊疆考古研究中心/Chifeng kaogudui 赤峰考古隊, Banzhijianhe zhongyou xian Qin shiqi yizhi 半支箭河中游先秦時期遺址 (Beijing 2002).

ZHONGYANG 1958

Zhongyang minzu xueyuan yanjiubu 中央民族學院研究部, Lidai gezu zhuanji huibian 歷代各族傳記會編 Vol. 1 (Beijing 1958).

ZHU 1995

Zhu Fenghan 朱鳳瀚, Gudai Zhongguo qingtongqi 古代中國青銅器 (Tianjin 1995).

ZHU/LI 1983

Zhu Jieyuan 朱捷元/Li Yuzheng 李域錚, Xi'an dongjiao Sandiancun Xi Han mu 西安東郊三殿村西漢墓. Kaogu yu wenwu 1983, 2, 22–25.

ZIELONKA 2006

J. Zielonka, Europe as empire. The nature of the enlarged European Union (Oxford 2006).

GLOSSARY

Note that in parentheses other spellings or the equivalent or meaning are named.

Abaoji	阿保機	Guanghan	廣漢
Anding	安定	Guanglu	光祿
Ban Gu	班固	Guangzhou	廣州
baoyun (precious clouds)	寶雲	gudu hou	骨都侯
beifang diqu (northern zone)	北方地區	guiju (compass and square, TLV)	規矩
Beihe (north of the river)	北河	Gushi (see also Jushi)	姑師
Boyang (Baiyang)	白羊	Guyuan	固原
Chang'an	長安	Han (dynasty)	漢(代)
chanyu (shanyu, Xiongnu ruler or "khan")	單於	heqin (joined kinship, peace treaty)	和親
Chaolukulun (stone fort)	朝魯庫倫	hezong (alliance)	合縱
Chaona (Zhaona)	朝那	Hu (barbarian, northern barbarian)	胡
Chaoxian	朝鮮	huang (stone ornament)	璜
chen (servant, official)	臣	Huhanye	呼韓邪 (呼韓耶)
Cheng (Chengdi)	成(成帝)	Huimo	穢貉
Chengli gutu (Son of Heaven, in Xiongnu language)	賽犁孤塗	Hunye	渾邪
chou (silk)	紬	Hunyu	渾庾
Chu	楚	Huo Qubing	霍去病
Chuci	楚辭	Huyan	呼衍
Dai	代	ji (halberd)	戟
Dailin	蹕林	ji (horseman)	騎
daquanwushi (coin)	大泉五十	jin (gold)	金
dazhong (great multitudes)	大眾	Jingdi	景帝
Di	狄	Jiuquan	酒泉
ding (cauldron)	鼎	Jiyu	稽粥
Dingling	丁零	jun (commandery)	郡
Dong Hu (Donghu, Eastern Hu)	東胡	Junchen	軍臣
Dunhuang	敦煌	juqu	且渠
Eastern Hu	(see Dong Hu)	Jushi (see also Gushi)	車師
erbei (ear cup)	耳杯	Juyan	居延
fu (cauldron)	釜	Kangju	康居
Fushi	膚施	kaogong (workshop)	考工
Gekun	鬲昆	Lan	蘭
Gengshi(di)	更始(帝)	Laoheshen	老河深
guan (jar)	罐	Laoshang	老上
		Lelang	樂浪
		Li Ling	李陵

lianghang (slanted writing surface)	兩行	South of the River (the Ordos)	河南
Lin Hu	林胡	Sulucheng	宿虜城
Liu Bang	劉邦	Tanshihuai	檀石槐
Liu Xuan	劉玄	Tian Guangming	田廣明
Long (city)	龍(城)	Tian zi (Son of Heaven)	天子
Loufan	樓煩	Tianshui	天水
lu (enemy)	虜	ting (station)	亭
Luandi	攣鞬	Tuman (Touman)	頭曼
Meng Tian	蒙恬	Tuoba (tribe of the Xianbei)	拓跋
mingguang	明光	wadang (disk-shaped roof tile ends)	瓦當
Modun (Maodun, Mode)	冒頓	wang (king)	王
nu (slave)	奴	Wang Bian	王便
Ordos (E'erduosi)	鄂爾多斯	Wang Mang	王莽
pen (basin)	盆	Wang Sui	王遂
Qiang	羌	wanqi	萬騎
qilin (mythical beast)	麒麟	Wei	魏
Qin	秦	wen (pot, urn)	瓮
Qin Shihuangdi (Shihuangdi, the First Emperor of Qin)	秦始皇第	Wu	吳
qingbai	清白	Wudi (Militant Emperor)	武帝
Qiuci	龟兹	Wuhuan	烏桓
Qiulin	丘林	Wuling	武靈
Qushi	屈射	Wulongwusi	烏龍吾斯
riguang	日光	Wusun	烏孫
Rizhu wang	曰逐王	Wuwei	武威
Rong	戎	Wuyuan	五原
ruiyun (auspicious clouds)	瑞雲	wuzhu (coin)	五銖
sai (frontier garrison, strategic defense)	塞	Wuzhuliu	烏珠留
Sanshui	三水	Xaio Jing	孝景
Shang	上	xi (stone ornament)	釳
Shanggu	上谷	Xianbei	鮮卑
Shanglinyuan	上林苑	Xiang Yu	項羽
(Yujiulü) Shelun	(郁久閭)社崙	Xianyun	獫狁
Shiji (Records of the Historian)	史記	Xiao Wen	孝文
Shouxiangcheng (City for Receiving Submissions)	受降城	Xiaohuangdi	小皇帝
Shu	屬	Xihe (West of the River)	西河
shuguo (attached state)	屬國	Xin'er	薪迹
Shun	順	Xiongnu	匈奴
Shuofang	朔方	Xuandi (Informed Emperor)	宣帝
si yin (private stamp)	私印	Xuanlei sai	眩雷塞
Sihe	四河	Xubu	須卜
Sima Qian	司馬遷	Xunyu	荀彘
siru (four nipples)	四乳	Yan	燕
siru qinshou (four nipples with birds and beasts)	四乳禽獸	Yelü Chucai	耶律楚材
		YiDi (collective term, barbarian people)	夷狄
		Yinshan	陰山

Yuezhi (Rouzhi)	月氏	Zhao	趙
Yunzhong	雲中	Zhao Ponu	趙破奴
Yuwen Xianbei	宇文鮮卑	Zhao Xin	趙信
zeng (steamer)	甌	Zhaodi (Illustrious Emperor)	昭帝
Zengshan	增山	zhaoming	昭明
Zhang Qian	張騫	Zhizhi	致支
Zhanguo (Warring States)	戰國	Zhongshan	中山
Zhanguo ce (Strategies of the Warring States)	戰國策	Zhongyuan (Central Plains)	中原
		Zhunge'er Qi	准格爾旗

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Jai Alterman, M.A.
Smithsonian Institution
National Museum of Natural History
Dept. of Anthropology, NHB 112
P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012, USA
E-Mail: altermanj@si.edu

Dr. Chunag Amartüvshin
Mongolian Academy of Sciences
Institute of Archaeology
Jukov Street 77
Ulaanbaatar-51, Mongolia
E-Mail: achunag@yahoo.com

Prof. Dr. Zagd Batsaikhan
National University of Mongolia
Department of Anthropology and Archaeology
University Street 1
Ulaanbaatar 210646, Mongolia

Prof. Dr. Dr. h.c. Jan Bemann
Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität
Pre- and Early Historical Archaeology
Regina-Pacis-Weg 7
53113 Bonn, Germany
E-Mail: Jan.Bemann@uni-bonn.de

Dr. Evgenii S. Bogdanov
Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch
Institute of Archaeology and Ethnography
Prospekt Akademika Lavrent'eva 17
630090 Novosibirsk, Russia
E-Mail: bogdanov@archaeology.nsc.ru

Lee G. Broderick, M.Sc.
Bournemouth University
Centre for Archaeology
School of Applied Sciences
Talbot Campus, Fern Barrow
Poole, Dorset, BH12 5BB, United Kingdom
E-Mail: lbroderick@bournemouth.ac.uk

Dr. Ursula Brosseder
Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität
Pre- and Early Historical Archaeology
Regina-Pacis-Weg 7
53113 Bonn, Germany
E-Mail: Ursula.Brosseder@uni-bonn.de

Dr. Agniia N. Chistiakova
Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch
Institute of International Relations and Re-
gional Studies
Vatutina 17/1
630078 Novosibirsk, Russia
E-mail: feng@yandex.ru

Dr. Chang Eun-jeong
National Museum of Korea
Dep. of Registration
6-ga Yongsan-dong
Yongsan-gu Seoul, South Korea
E-Mail: anarchicat@hotmail.com

Prof. Dr. Claudio Cioffi-Revilla
George Mason University
Krasnow Institute for Advanced Study
Computational Science, Center for Social Com-
plexity
Research-1 Bldg MS 6B2, 4400 University Drive
Fairfax, VA 22030, USA
E-Mail: ccioffi@gmu.edu

Prof. Dr. Sergei V. Danilov
Russian Academy of Sciences
Institute of Mongolian, Buddhist Studies and
Tibetology
Ul. Sakhianovoi 6
670042 Ulan-Ude, Republic of Buriatia
Russian Federation
E-Mail: imbt@burinfo.ru

Prof. Dr. Nicola Di Cosmo
Institute for Advanced Study
Fuld Hall 308
Einstein Drive
Princeton, NJ 08540, USA
E-Mail: ndc@ias.edu

Prof. Dr. Diimaazhav Erdenebaatar
Faculty of Social Science
Ulaanbaatar University
5-r Khoroo, Bayanzurkh Duureg
Ulaanbaatar-51, P.O. Box-167, Mongolia
E-Mail: ediimaajav@yahoo.com

Dr. Gelegdorzh Eregzen
Mongolian Academy of Sciences
Institute of Archaeology
Jukov Street 77
Ulaanbaatar-51, Mongolia
E-Mail: eregzen@yahoo.com

Dr. Chimmiddozh Erööl-Erdene
Mongolian Academy of Sciences
Institute of Archaeology
Jukov Street 77
Ulaanbaatar-51, Mongolia
E-Mail: cheruulerd@yahoo.com

Baatar Galbadrakh, M.A.
Faculty of Social Science
Ulaanbaatar University
5-r Khoroo, Bayanzurkh Duureg
Ulaanbaatar-51, P.O. Box-167, Mongolia

Zham'ian-Ombo Gantulga, M.A.
Mongolian Academy of Sciences
Institute of Archaeology
Jukov Street 77
Ulaanbaatar-51, Mongolia
E-Mail: ganuudg@yahoo.com

Dr. Dondog Garamzhav
"Monnis Tower" 5, 6, 11 & 12th floor
1st khoroo, Sukhbaatar District, Chinggis
Avenue-15
Ulaanbaatar-14240, Mongolia

Ass. Prof. Dr. Enno Giele
The University of Arizona
Department of East Asian Studies
1512 First Street
Learning Services Building, Room 122
Tucson, AZ 85721-0105, USA
E-Mail: giele@email.arizona.edu

Ivan Iu. Grebennikov, M.A.
Altaiskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet
Kafedra Arkheologii, Etnografii i Muzeologii
Prospekt Lenina 61
656049 Barnaul, Russia

Dr. Juliana Holotová-Szinek
Hôsei University
Institute for Okinawan Studies
2-17-1 Chiyoda-ku, Fujimi
102-8160 Tôkyô, Japan
E-Mail: szinek_juliana@yahoo.fr

Ass. Prof. Dr. William Honeychurch
Yale University
Department of Anthropology
10 Sachem St.
New Haven, CT 06520-8277, USA
E-Mail: William.honeychurch@yale.edu

Ass. Prof. Dr. Jean-Luc Houle
Department of Folk Studies and Anthropology
Western Kentucky University
1906 College Heights Blvd. #61029
Bowling Green, KY 42101-1029, U.S.A.
E-Mail: jean-luc.houle@wku.edu

Tömör-Ochir Iderkhangai, M.A.
Faculty of Social Science
Ulaanbaatar University
5-r Khoroo, Bayanzurkh Duureg
Ulaanbaatar-51, P.O. Box-167, Mongolia

Dr. Grigorii L. Ivanov
Irkutsk Museum of Regional Studies
Nauchno-fondovyi otdel
Ul. K. Marksa 13 a/ia 230
664003 Irkutsk, Russia
E-Mail: ivanov85@mail.ru

Dr. Erik G. Johannesson
The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Department of Anthropology
301 Alumni Building
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3115, USA
E-Mail: erikjoh@email.unc.edu

Dr. Sergei V. Khavrin
State Hermitage
Dept. of Scientific and technical Examination
Dvortsovaia Nab. 34
190000 Sankt Petersburg, Russia
E-Mail: sergekhavrin@yandex.ru7

Dr. Alexei A. Kovalev
Legislative Assembly of St. Petersburg
190000 Isaakiyevskaya Place
6 St. Petersburg, Russia
E-Mail: chemurchek@mail.ru

Prof. Dr. Nikolai N. Kradin
Russian Academy of Sciences, Far East Branch
Institute of History, Archaeology and
Ethnology of the Peoples of the Far East
Pushkinskaia St. 89
Vladivostok, 690950, Russia
E-Mail: kradin@mail.ru

Liudmilla P. Kundo
Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch
Institute of Archaeology and Ethnography
Prospekt Akademika Lavrent'eva 17
630090 Novosibirsk, Russia

Dr. Christine Lee
Jilin University
Research Center for Frontier Archaeology
Qianjin Dajie No. 2699
Changchun, Jilin 130012, China
E-Mail: christinelee70@gmail.com

Pavel Leus, M.A.
Nansenstr. 3
12047 Berlin, Germany
E-Mail: leuss@web.de

Dr. Michelle L. Machicek
Museum Conservation Institute/National
Museum of Natural History
Smithsonian Institution
Museum Support Center
4210 Silver Hill Road
Suitland, MD 20746, U.S.A.
E-Mail: prp07mlm@sheffield.ac.uk

Prof. Dr. Cheryl Makarewicz
Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel
Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
Johanna-Mestorf-Str. 2-6
24118 Kiel, Germany
E-Mail: cmakarew@gmail.com

Dr. Hélène Martin
INRAP et TRACES/UTAH UMR
5608 du CNRS
MSH de Toulouse
13 rue du négoce, ZA des Champs Pinsons
31650 Saint-Orens-de-Gameville, France
E-Mail: helene.martin@inrap.fr

Dr. Sergei S. Matrenin
Altaiskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet
Kafedra Arkheologii, Etnografii i Muzeologii
Prospekt Lenina 61
656049 Barnaul, Russia
E-Mail: matrenins@mail.ru

Dr. Bryan K. Miller
University of Pennsylvania
Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology
3260 South Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA
E-Mail: millerbryank@gmail.com

Enkhbaatar Minzhiddorzh, M.A.
Faculty of Social Science
Ulaanbaatar University
5-r Khoroo, Bayanzurkh Duureg
Ulaanbaatar-51, P.O. Box-167, Mongolia

Dr. Albert Russell Nelson
University of Michigan
Museum of Anthropology
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-1079, USA
E-Mail: arnelson@umich.edu

Samdanzhamts Orgilbaier, M.A.
Faculty of Social Science
Ulaanbaatar University
5-r Khoroo, Bayanzurkh Duureg
Ulaanbaatar-51, P.O. Box-167, Mongolia

Prof. Dr. Pan Ling
Jilin University
Research Center for Frontier Archaeology
Qianjin Dajie No. 2699
Changchun, Jilin 130012, China
E-Mail: panling8600@yahoo.com.cn

Prof. Dr. Natal'ia V. Polos'mak
Russian Academy of Sciences, Siberian Branch
Institute of Archaeology and Ethnography
Prospekt Akademika Lavrent'eva 17
630090 Novosibirsk, Russia
E-Mail: natalia.polosmak@gmail.com

Prof. Dr. Denis Ramseyer
Université de Neuchâtel
Laténium, Parc et Musée d'archéologie de
Neuchâtel
Institut de Préhistoire de l'Université de
Neuchâtel
Espace Paul Vouga
2068 Hauterive, NE, Switzerland
E-Mail: Denis.Ramseyer@ne.ch

Dr. J. Daniel Rogers
Smithsonian Institution
National Museum of Natural History
Dept. of Anthropology, NHB 112
P.O. Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012, USA
E-Mail: rogersd@si.edu

Prof. Dr. Walter Scheidel
Department of Classics
Stanford University
Stanford, CA 94305-2145, USA
E-Mail: scheidel@stanford.edu

Dr. Saran Solongo
Institute of Physics and Technology
Mongolian Academy of Sciences
Enkhtaivan Ave. 54b
Ulaanbaatar-51, Mongolia
E-Mail: saransolongo@yahoo.com

Prof. Dr. Alexei A. Tishkin
Altaiskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet
Kafedra Arkheologii, Etnografii i Muzeologii
(Kabinet 211)
Prospekt Lenina 61
656049 Barnaul, Russia
E-Mail: tishkin@hist.asu.ru

Ass. Prof. Dr. Tsagaan Törbat
Mongolian Academy of Sciences
Institute of Archaeology
Jukov Street 77
Ulaanbaatar 51, Mongolia
E-Mail: ts_turbat@yahoo.com

Natal'ia V. Tsydenova, M.A.
Russian Academy of Sciences
Institute of Mongolian, Buddhist Studies and
Tibetology
Ul. Sakhianovoi 6
670042 Ulan-Ude, Republic of Buriatia
Russian Federation
E-Mail: tsydenova@mail.ru

Marquita Volken
Rue du Rotillon 10
1003 Lausanne, Switzerland
E-Mail: Gentle.craft@vtxnet.ch

Prof. Dr. Daniel C. Waugh
University of Washington, Seattle
Department of History
Box 353560
Washington 98195, USA
E-Mail: dwaugh@u.washington.edu

Dr. Steven P. Wilcox
George Mason University
Krasnow Institute for Advanced Study
Computational Science, Center for Social Complexity
Research-1 Bldg MS 6B2, 4400 University Drive
Fairfax, VA 22030, USA
E-Mail: swilcox2@gmu.edu

Dr. Joshua Wright
Stanford University,
Postdoctoral Fellow in the Humanities
IHUM Program
Sweet Hall, 2nd Floor
590 Escondido Mall
Stanford, CA 94305-3068, U.S.A.
E-Mail: jwright3@stanford.edu

Prof. Dr. Yang Jianhua
Jilin University
Research Center for Frontier Archaeology
Qianjin Dajie No. 2699
Changchun, Jilin 130012, China
E-Mail: jhyangar@yahoo.com.cn

Dr. Yun Hyeung-won
Daegu, National Museum of Korea
200 Hwanggum-ro, Suseong-gu
Daegu Metropolitan City, South Korea
E-Mail: yundorj1@yahoo.co.kr

Dr. Zhang Linhu
Jilin University
Research Center for Frontier Archaeology
2699 Qianjin St.
Changchun, Jilin 130012, China
E-Mail: tigerforest@163.com

BONN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ASIAN ARCHAEOLOGY

Edited by Jan Bemann

1. H. Roth/U. Erdenebat/E. Nagel/E. Pohl (eds.),
Qara Qorum City (Mongolei) 1.
Bonn Contributions to Asian Archaeology, Volume 1 (Bonn 2002).
Out of print – ISBN 3-936490-01-5
2. J. Bemann/U. Erdenebat/E. Pohl (eds.),
Mongolian-German Karakorum-Expedition, Volume 1.
Excavations in the Craftsmen-Quarter at the Main Road.
Forschungen zur Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen 8 =
Bonn Contributions to Asian Archaeology, Volume 2 (Wiesbaden 2009).
€ 98,00 – ISBN 978-3-89500-697-5
3. P. B. Konovalov,
The Burial Vault of a Xiongnu Prince at Sudzha (Il'movaia pad', Transbaikalia).
Bonn Contributions to Asian Archaeology, Volume 3 (Bonn 2008).
€ 13,90 – ISBN 3-936490-29-5
4. J. Bemann/H. Parzinger/E. Pohl/D. Tseveendorzh (eds.),
Current Archaeological Research in Mongolia. Papers from the First International
Conference on "Archaeological Research in Mongolia", held in Ulaanbaatar,
August 19th–23rd, 2007.
Bonn Contributions to Asian Archaeology, Volume 4 (Bonn 2009).
€ 74,00 – ISBN 978-3-936490-31-2
5. Ursula Brosseder/Bryan K. Miller (eds.),
Xiongnu Archaeology. Multidisciplinary Perspectives of the
First Steppe Empire in Inner Asia.
Bonn Contributions to Asian Archaeology, Volume 5 (Bonn 2011).
€ 80,00 – ISBN 978-3-936490-14-7

Orders and information: sekretariat.vfgarch@uni-bonn.de (1, 3–5), info@reichert-verlag.de (2)

